

SEC Mail Processing Section

MAR 3 0 2011

Washington, DC 110

ACCURIDE[®] Annual Report 2010



1

Dear Fellow Shareholders,

By all accounts, 2010 was one of the most important years in the history of Accuride. In response to the epic economic challenges created by the global recession and the prolonged downturn in the commercial vehicle markets here in North America, the Company initiated numerous activities to transform itself into a more competitive business. Operations were methodically streamlined, customer relations strengthened, and a financial structure put in place that is more suited for a company in a cyclical industry.

Since 2008, Accuride has pursued a number of initiatives to reduce costs and divest non-core assets. While significant streamlining of the Company's footprint has taken place, our efforts are not yet complete. We have additional opportunities to drive out meaningful operating costs at our factories, especially at our Gunite sites, and across our supply chain.

While our consolidation initiatives allowed us to remove costs, they were not at the expense of capacity; rather they have allowed us to create a stronger focus on our core product lines. During 2010, we made commitments to invest in our aluminum wheel and brake drum facilities. These initiatives will continue during 2011 and will lead to improved product quality, increased on-time delivery, and better financial performance for these product lines.

One such initiative will be the introduction of aluminum wheel manufacturing in our Monterrey, Mexico, facility. This added capacity will position us to better service our major OEM customers who have significant truck assembly operations in Mexico and who are also investing in additional capacity in the region. By increasing our global wheel offering, we will improve our ability to service markets in South America and decrease our vulnerability to the cycles of the North American commercial vehicle industry. In addition, we will continue to explore and evaluate opportunities in Asia and Europe, primarily for steel and aluminum wheels.

To ensure the future success of the Company and its growth initiatives, it was imperative that Accuride refine its financial structure. Emergence, in February of 2010 from a pre-negotiated Chapter 11 restructuring, set the stage for further refinements to our capital structure. Following our emergence, we completed a \$310 million eight-year bond offering, put in place a new four year \$75 million asset-backed revolving credit facility, and eliminated 100% of the Company's convertible bonds through a conversion offer. These moves not only significantly reduced our debt but also provide a structure with very limited financial maintenance covenants, thus providing the flexibility we require in a cyclical industry.

The early conversion of our convertible bonds into equity and an associated one-for-ten reverse split, laid the groundwork for Accuride's relisting on the New York Stock Exchange, which was the capstone on our restructuring efforts. The bottom line is we are well positioned financially to take advantage of the recovery in the North American market while simultaneously exploring opportunities to grow the company globally.

As we move into 2011, Accuride is poised for strong, selective, and profitable growth! We have tremendous strength in the following areas:

- A flexible balance sheet from which to invest in and grow the company;
- Enviable market share positions with loyal customers;
- Outstanding process and product technologies;
- Well-known and respected brands; and,
- A great workforce and strong leadership team.

In closing, it is an honor and privilege for me to have the opportunity to lead Accuride as its new President and Chief Executive Officer. I truly believe a solid foundation exists from which we will transform Accuride into a more competitive, profitable, and selectively global company. I look forward to accelerating our momentum in 2011!

*20AI

Richard F. Dauch Accuride Corporation President & CEO

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Transition Period from to

Commission File Number 333-50239

ACCURIDE CORPORATION

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

7140 Office Circle, Evansville, Indiana (Address of Principal Executive Offices) 61-1109077 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) 47715

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (812) 962-5000 Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of class	Name of exchange on which registered

Common Stock, \$0.01 par value New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Title of class Name of exchange on which registered

Warrants to purchase Common Stock Over the Counter Bulletin Board

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes \Box No \boxtimes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 of Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes \Box No \boxtimes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \boxtimes No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (\$232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes \square No \square

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. \boxtimes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer 🗌 Accelerated Filer 🖾 Non-Accelerated Filer 🗆 Smaller Reporting Company 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). Yes 🗌 No 🖂

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates based on the Over The Counter Bulletin Board closing price as of June 30, 2010 (the last business day of registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter) was approximately \$131,132,817. This calculation does not reflect a determination that such persons are affiliates of registrant for any other purposes.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes \boxtimes No \square

The number of shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value, of Accuride Corporation outstanding as of March 25, 2011 was 47,260,056.

ACCURIDE CORPORATION FORM 10-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

PART I		
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	17
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	29
Item 2.	Properties	30
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	30
Item 4.	Reserved	30
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	31
Item 6.	Selected Consolidated Financial Data	34
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of	
	Operations	38
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk	55
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	56
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	56
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	56
Item 9B.	Other Information	57
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance	58
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	58
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related	
	Stockholder Matters	58
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence	58
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	58
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	59
	Signatures	64
	L STATEMENTS	
	f Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	66
	ated Balance Sheets	68
Consolida	ated Statements of Operations	69
Consolida	ated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency)	70
	ated Statements of Cash Flows	71
Notes to	Consolidated Financial Statements	72

Explanatory Note:

Effective November 18, 2010, Accuride Corporation implemented a one-for-ten reverse stock split of its Common Stock. Unless otherwise indicated, all share amounts and per share data in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Successor Company have been adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split. See Note 1 of the consolidated financial statements.

PART I

Item 1. Business

The Company

We are one of the largest and most diversified manufacturers and suppliers of commercial vehicle components in North America. Our products include commercial vehicle wheels, wheel-end components and assemblies, truck body and chassis parts, and other commercial vehicle components. We market our products under some of the most recognized brand names in the industry, including Accuride, Gunite, Imperial, Fabco, Brillion, and Highway Original. We believe that we have number one or number two North American market positions in steel wheels, forged aluminum wheels, brake drums, disc wheel hubs, and metal bumpers in commercial vehicles. We serve the leading original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, and their related aftermarket channels in most major segments of the commercial vehicle market, including heavy- and medium-duty trucks, commercial trailers, light trucks, buses, as well as specialty and military vehicles.

Our primary product lines are standard equipment used by a majority of North American heavyand medium-duty truck OEMs, creating a significant barrier to entry. We believe that substantially all heavy-duty truck models manufactured in North America contain one or more of our components.

Our diversified customer base includes substantially all of the leading commercial vehicle OEMs, such as Daimler Truck North America, LLC ("DTNA"), with its Freightliner and Western Star brand trucks, PACCAR, Inc. ("PACCAR"), with its Peterbilt and Kenworth brand trucks, Navistar, Inc. ("International Truck"), with its International brand trucks, and Volvo Truck Corporation ("Volvo/Mack"), with its Volvo and Mack brand trucks. Our primary commercial trailer customers include leading commercial trailer OEMs, such as Great Dane Limited Partnership and Wabash National, Inc. Our major light truck customer is General Motors Corporation. Our product portfolio is supported by strong sales, marketing and design engineering capabilities and is manufactured in 15 strategically located, technologically-advanced facilities across the United States, Mexico, and Canada.

Our business consists of five operating segments that design, manufacture, and distribute components for trucks, trailers, and other vehicles. This excludes our seat segment divested in early 2011. These operating segments are aggregated into three reportable segments as each reportable segment has similar economic characteristics, products and production processes, class of customer and distribution methods. The Wheels segment's products primarily consist of wheels for heavy- and medium-duty trucks and commercial trailers. The Components segment's products consist primarily of truck body and chassis parts, wheel-end components and assemblies, and seats. The Other segment's products primarily consist of other commercial vehicle components, including steerable drive axles and gearboxes. We believe this segmentation is appropriate based upon management's operating decisions and performance assessment. Our financial results for the previous three fiscal years are discussed in "Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation" and "Item 8: Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report.

Corporate History

Accuride Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and Accuride Canada Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of the province of Ontario, Canada, and a wholly owned subsidiary of Accuride, were incorporated in November 1986 for the purpose of acquiring substantially all of the assets and assuming certain of the liabilities of Firestone Steel Products, a division of The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company. The respective acquisitions by the companies were consummated in December 1986.

On January 31, 2005, pursuant to the terms of an agreement and plan of merger, a wholly owned subsidiary of Accuride merged with and into Transportation Technologies Industries, Inc., or TTI, resulting in TTI becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of Accuride, which we refer to as the TTI merger.

TTI was founded as Johnstown America Industries, Inc. in 1991 in connection with the purchase of Bethlehem Steel Corporation's freight car manufacturing operations.

Chapter 11 Proceedings

On October 8, 2009, Accuride and its domestic subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). Prior to filing for bankruptcy, we were in default under our prepetition senior credit facility and the indenture governing our prepetition senior subordinated notes due to our failure to comply with certain financial covenants in the prepetition senior credit facility and to make the \$11.7 million interest payment due August 3, 2009 on our prepetition senior subordinated notes. Beginning in July 2009, we entered into a series of amendments and temporary waivers with our senior lenders and forbearances with our prepetition noteholders related to these defaults, which prevented acceleration of the indebtedness outstanding under these debt instruments and enabled us to negotiate a financial reorganization to be implemented through the bankruptcy process with these key constituents prior to our bankruptcy filing. On October 7, 2009, we entered into restructuring support agreements with the holders of approximately 57% of the principal amount of the loans outstanding under our prepetition senior credit facility and the holders of approximately 70% of the principal amount of our prepetition senior subordinated notes, pursuant to which the parties agreed to support a financial reorganization of Accuride and its domestic subsidiaries consistent with the terms set forth therein.

On November 18, 2009, we filed our Joint Plan of Reorganization and the related Disclosure Statement with the Bankruptcy Court. All classes of creditors entitled to vote voted to approve the Plan of Reorganization. A confirmation hearing for the Plan of Reorganization was held beginning on February 17, 2010. At the confirmation hearing, we and all of our constituents reached a settlement to fully resolve all disputes related to the Plan of Reorganization and all of our key constituents agreed to support the Plan of Reorganization. On February 18, 2010, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order confirming the Third Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization, which approved and confirmed the Plan of Reorganization, as modified by the confirmation order. On February 26, 2010 (the "Effective Date"), the Plan of Reorganization became effective and we emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings. During the pendency of the bankruptcy, we operated our business as debtors-in-possession under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

Relisting

On December 22, 2010, our Common Stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "ACW" after being traded under various symbols on the Over The Counter Bulletin Board.

Financial Statement Presentation

We have prepared the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 852, *Reorganizations*. ASC 852 requires that the financial statements for the periods subsequent to a Chapter 11 filing separate transactions and events that are directly associated with the reorganization from the ongoing operations of the business. Accordingly, all transactions (including, but not limited to, all professional fees, realized gains and losses and provisions for losses) directly associated with the reorganization of the business are reported separately in the

financial statements as reorganization items, net. The Predecessor Company recognized the following reorganization income (expense) in our financial statements:

	Predecessor		
(In thousands)	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31, 2009	
Debt discharge—Senior subordinate notes and interest	\$ 252,798	\$	
notes	(155,094)		
Professional fees	(25,030) (6,618)	(10,829)	
Deferred financing fees	(3,847)	(3,550)	
Term loan facility discount	(2,974)	—	
Other	<u>76</u> \$ 59,311	<u>(14 379</u>)	
10101	φ <i>59</i> ,511	=	

Fresh-Start Reporting

Upon our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings, we adopted fresh-start accounting in accordance with the provisions of ASC 852, pursuant to which the midpoint of the range of our reorganization value was allocated to our assets and liabilities in conformity with the procedures specified by ASC 805, *Business Combinations*.

The following fresh-start balance sheet illustrates the financial effects on the Company of the implementation of the Plan of Reorganization and the adoption of fresh-start reporting. This fresh-start balance sheet reflects the effect of the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Plan of Reorganization, including issuance of new indebtedness and repayment and settlement of old indebtedness.

As a result of the adoption of fresh-start reporting, our consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations subsequent to February 26, 2010, will not be comparable in many respects to our consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations prior to February 26, 2010. References to "Successor Company" refer to the Company after February 26, 2010, after giving effect to the application of fresh-start reporting. References to "Predecessor Company" refer to the Company prior to February 26, 2010.

The effects of the Plan of Reorganization and fresh-start reporting on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of February 26, 2010 are as follows:

	Fresh-Start Adjustments				
	Predecessor	Debt Discharge and Issuance(a)	Reinstatement of Liabilities(b) (in thousands)	Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities(c)	Successor
ASSETS			(
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,880	\$ 45,467	\$	\$ —	\$ 80,347
Customer receivables, net	73,636	_	_		73,636
Other receivables	8,498	—	—		8,498
Inventories	56,639		—	3,028	59,667
Deferred income taxes	4,371			(1,836)	2,535
Income tax receivable	720		_		720
Prepaid expenses and other current	20,518			(16,439)	4,079
assets					
Total current assets PROPERTY, PLANT AND	199,262	45,467		(15,247)	229,482
EQUIPMENT, net	224,270	_		31,425	255,695
Goodwill	127,474		—	50,098	177,572
Other intangible assets, net	88,409		—	135,991	224,400
Deferred financing fees, net	3,847	(3,847)		(1 1 0 0)	10.007
Other	22,221	66		(4,190)	18,097
TOTAL	\$ 665,483	\$ 41,686	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 198,077	\$905,246
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 57,074	\$ —	\$ 7,978	\$	\$ 65,052
Accrued payroll and compensation	18,058	·			18,058
Accrued interest payable	242				242
Debt	399,500	(399,500)	_	—	. —
Accrued and other liabilities	27,044	(1,012)	346	(840)	25,538
Total current liabilities	501,918	(400,512)	8,324	(840)	108,890
LONG-TERM DEBT		604,113		` <u> </u>	604,113
DEFERRED INCOME TAXES	14,274	· —		11,305	25,579
NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES					
PAYABLE	7,914			_	7,914
OTHER POSTRETIREMENT					
BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY	61,037			12,033	73,070
PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY	35,915	(540	2 014	(959)	34,956
OTHER LIABILITIES	4,108	6,542	2,814	(1,774)	11,690
LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO	202 114	(290,976)	(11 120)		
COMPROMISE	302,114	(290,970)	(11,138)		
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):					
Common stock and Additional					
Paid-in-Capital	268,590	38,178		(267,734)	39,034
Treasury stock	(751)		_	751	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(48,376)	_		48,376	
Retained earnings (deficiency)	(481,260)	84,341		396,919	
Total stockholders' equity				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(deficiency)	(261,797)	122,519		178,312	39,034
	<u> </u>		¢		
TOTAL	\$ 665,483	\$ 41,686	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 198,077	\$905,246

(a) Included in the debt discharge and issuance is the receipt of the \$140 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes (as defined below), which was used to pay off the \$71.1 million of Last-Out-Loans (as

defined below) under our prepetition senior credit facility and our DIP facility (as defined below) of \$25.0 million. The net gain recognized is a result of the discharge of our prepetition senior subordinated notes of \$275.0 million along with interest of \$16.0 million being partially offset by the issuance of the convertible notes and the corresponding equity received from the Plan of Reorganization.

- (b) The liabilities subject to compromise other than debt were reinstated to the appropriate liability classification as part of the Plan of Reorganization.
- (c) The allocations of fair value are based upon valuation information and other studies that were completed during the fourth quarter of 2010, as discussed below:

Fresh-Start Reporting Adjustments

In applying fresh-start reporting, we applied ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, and recorded our assets and liabilities at fair value on February 26, 2010. These fresh-start adjustments were finalized during the fourth quarter of 2010. Aside from the assets and liabilities that already represented fair value on our consolidated balance sheet, the significant assumptions related to the valuations of our assets and liabilities that were revalued in connection with fresh-start reporting are subsequently discussed.

Inventory

We recorded inventories at their fair value of \$59.7 million, which was an increase of \$3.0 million. Historically, our inventories were stated at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. The fair value valuation was determined based on the estimated selling price less costs to sell for finished goods and work-in-process, which also considered costs to completion. Raw material values were based on replacement cost. The increase of fair value over our stated values was amortized during 2010 as a component of cost of goods sold.

Supplies

At emergence the Successor Company adopted a supplies accounting policy that requires capitalization of critical supplies that are above a threshold limit with subsequent amortization over their useful lives. Supplies purchased that are valued below the threshold limit will be immediately recognized as an expense in our consolidated statements of operations. Approximately \$16.4 million of supplies for our Predecessor Company were removed from other current assets and \$2.6 million were added to other non-current assets, which represented the fair value of the supplies that met the requirements of the accounting policy.

Property, Plant and Equipment

We recorded property, plant and equipment which includes land, land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress at its fair value of \$255.7 million. Fair value was based on the highest and best use of specific properties. Specific approaches by asset class are as follows:

- Land and land improvement values were determined based on the sales comparison approach, which considers the value of the land parcels if vacant. In the sales comparison approach, comparable land sales and listings in each property's geographic area were obtained and compared to the property being valued, focusing most heavily on recent sales of similar size, location, and zoning.
- The buildings and building improvements were valued using a direct cost method whereby the replacement cost was estimated based on building class using square foot costs. An estimate of physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence was then applied to arrive at a final fair value.
- Machinery and equipment were valued on a continued-use basis. Using the indirect method of the cost approach, the replacement cost was indexed according to the historical cost, with

allowances for physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence to arrive at a final fair value. Construction in progress was reported using original cost basis.

Other intangible assets

We recorded other intangible assets of \$224.4 million at their fair values. The following is a summary of and approaches used to determine the fair value of our significant intangible assets:

- Trade names and technology were valued at \$34.1 million and \$40.4 million, respectively, which were determined using the relief from royalty method, which capitalizes the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing the trade names and technology. Other significant considerations include revenues applicable to the trade names and technology with a declining obsolescence factor for technology, useful life, royalty rates, income tax rates, discount rates, and the tax benefits from amortization expense.
- Customer relationships were valued at \$149.9 million using the multi-period excess earnings approach, which is a form of the income approach. This method is based on the concept that cash flows attributable to the assets are available after deducting the costs associated with the business as well as the return on assets employed in the generation of the cash flows. Significant considerations include cash flows from existing customer relationships, estimating contributory asset charges and required rates of return on tangible and intangible assets, the tax amortization benefit, and discount rates.

Goodwill

We recorded Goodwill of \$177.6 million upon application of fresh-start reporting. When applying fresh-start reporting, the difference between the business enterprise value and the fair value of our assets and liabilities gives rise to goodwill, which is a residual.

Deferred Income Taxes

We recorded deferred income tax assets and liabilities of \$2.5 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, for temporary differences resulting from applying fresh start reporting.

Debt

We recorded our long-term debt at their total fair value of \$604.1 million, which had two major components, as follows:

- The senior credit facility of \$309.0 million.
- The \$140 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes was recorded at fair value of \$124.2 million and its embedded conversion option at \$170.9 million. The fair values related to the convertible notes and the embedded conversion option considered several factors, such as the price of our Common Stock, volatility, the risk-free rate, and credit spreads. Also significant are the coupon interest rate, the rate of conversion of the notes into shares of our Common Stock, and the term of the instrument.

Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefit Plan Liabilities, current and non-current

We recorded pensions of \$35.0 million and other postretirement benefit plan liabilities of \$73.1 million, which includes the actuarial measurement of all of our benefit plans. These liabilities increased by \$11.1 million compared to the Predecessor's valuations due to changes in the market value of our assets and liabilities, eliminating accumulated other comprehensive income, and revised discount rates, which declined between 75 and 100 basis points from the Predecessor's valuations.

Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency)

The changes to our Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency) reflect our recapitalization using \$563 million, which is the midpoint of the range of our enterprise valuations in our Plan of Reorganization and the application of fresh-start reporting. Also included is the elimination of our Predecessor Common Stock, Treasury Stock, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, and Accumulated Deficiency.

Postpetition Capital Structure

Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, as of the Effective Date, our new capital structure consisted of the following:

- *Postpetition Senior Credit Facility*—Our prepetition senior credit facility was amended and restated to provide for a senior credit facility of approximately \$311.2 million. All Last-Out-Loans under our prepetition senior credit facility were paid in full on the Effective Date. On July 29, 2010, we refinanced the postpetition senior credit facility and the postpetition senior credit facility was terminated.
- 7.5% Senior Convertible Notes—We issued \$140 million aggregate principal amount of 7.5% Senior Convertible Notes due 2020 (the "convertible notes") pursuant to a rights offering. The first six interest payments on the convertible notes were to have been paid-in-kind ("PIK") interest. Thereafter, beginning on August 26, 2013, interest on the convertible notes was to be paid in cash. As of the Effective Date, the initial \$140 million principal amount of convertible notes was convertible into 18,666,666 shares of our Common Stock. Pursuant to a conversion offer for the convertible notes we completed on November 29, 2010 and privately negotiated exchanges completed on December 22 and December 29, 2010, substantially all of the convertibles notes were exchanged for shares of our Common Stock. Currently, there are no outstanding convertible notes.
- Common Stock and Warrants—We issued the following equity securities: (i) 9,800,000 shares of our postpetition Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), to holders of our prepetition senior subordinated notes, on a pro rata basis (ii) 2,500,000 shares of Common Stock to the parties backstopping the rights offering of convertible notes as payment of their backstop fee, (iii) 200,000 shares of Common Stock to holders of our prepetition Common Stock on a pro rata basis, (iv) warrants to purchase 2,205,882 shares of Common Stock (the "Warrants") to holders of our prepetition Common Stock on a pro rata basis and (v) 129,488 shares of Common Stock, net of shares withheld for tax purposes, under our Key Executive Incentive Plan. The Warrants are exercisable at an exercise price of \$21.00 per share of Common Stock until February 26, 2012.

Under the Plan of Reorganization, our prepetition Common Stock, all other equity interests in Accuride, our prepetition senior subordinated notes and the indenture governing our prepetition senior subordinated notes were cancelled. The holders of these securities received the distributions described above. All amounts outstanding under the DIP credit facility were also paid in full on the Effective Date and the DIP credit facility was terminated in accordance with its terms.

Additionally, pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, we amended and restated our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws to, among other things, reduce the size of our Board of Directors to seven directors.

Product Overview

We believe we design, produce, and market one of the broadest portfolios of commercial vehicle components in the industry. We classify our products under several categories, which include wheels, wheel-end components and assemblies, truck body and chassis parts, and other commercial vehicle components including seating assemblies through January 2011. The following describes our major product lines and brands.

Wheels (Approximately 37% of our 2010 net sales, 42% of our 2009 net sales, and 42% of our 2008 net sales)

We are the largest North American manufacturer and supplier of wheels for heavy- and medium-duty trucks and commercial trailers. We offer the broadest product line in the North American heavy- and medium-duty wheel industry and are the only North American manufacturer and supplier of both steel and forged aluminum heavy- and medium-duty wheels. We also produce wheels for buses, commercial light trucks, heavy-duty pick-up trucks, and military vehicles. We market our wheels under the Accuride brand. A description of each of our major products is summarized below:

- *Heavy- and medium-duty steel wheels.* We offer the broadest product line of steel wheels for the heavy- and medium-duty truck and commercial trailer markets. The wheels range in diameter from 17.5" to 24.5" and are designed for load ratings ranging from 2,400 to 13,000 lbs. We also offer a number of coatings and finishes which we believe provide the customer with increased durability and exceptional appearance. We are the standard steel wheel supplier to most North American heavy- and medium-duty truck OEMs and to a number of North American trailer OEMs.
- *Heavy- and medium-duty aluminum wheels.* We offer a full product line of aluminum wheels for the heavy- and medium-duty truck and commercial trailer markets. The wheels range in diameter from 19.0" to 24.5" and are designed for load ratings ranging from 7,000 to 13,000 lbs. Aluminum wheels are generally lighter in weight, more readily stylized, and approximately 3.5 times as expensive as steel wheels.
- Light truck steel wheels. We manufacture light truck single and dual steel wheels that range in diameter from 16" to 20" for customers such as General Motors. We are focused on larger diameter wheels designed for select truck platforms used for carrying heavier loads.
- *Military Wheels*. We produce steel and aluminum wheels for military applications under the Accuride brand name.

Wheel-End Components and Assemblies (Approximately 27% of our 2010 net sales, 27% of our 2009 net sales, and 23% of our 2008 net sales)

We are the leading North American supplier of wheel-end components and assemblies to the heavy- and medium-duty truck markets and related aftermarket. We market our wheel-end components and assemblies under the Gunite brand. We produce four basic wheel-end assemblies: (1) disc wheel hub/brake drum, (2) spoke wheel/brake drum, (3) spoke wheel/brake rotor and (4) disc wheel hub/ brake rotor. We also manufacture a full line of wheel-end components for the heavy- and medium-duty truck markets, such as brake drums, disc wheel hubs, spoke wheels, rotors and automatic slack adjusters. The majority of these components are critical to the safe operation of vehicles. A description of each of our major wheel-end components is summarized below:

- **Brake Drums.** We offer a variety of heavy- and medium-duty brake drums for truck, commercial trailer, bus, and off-highway applications. A brake drum is a braking device utilized in a "drum brake" which is typically made of iron and has a machined surface on the inside. When the brake is applied, air or brake fluid is forced, under pressure, into a wheel cylinder which, in turn, pushes a brake shoe into contact with the machined surface on the inside of the drum and stops the vehicle. Our brake drums are custom-engineered to exact requirements for a broad range of applications, including logging, mining, and more traditional over-the-road vehicles. To ensure product quality, we continually work with brake and lining manufacturers to optimize brake drum and brake system performance. Brake drums are our primary aftermarket product. The aftermarket opportunities in this product line are substantial as brake drums continually wear with use and eventually need to be replaced, although the timing of such replacement depends on the severity of use.
- *Disc Wheel Hubs.* We manufacture a complete line of traditional ferrous disc wheel hubs for heavy- and medium-duty trucks and commercial trailers. A disc wheel hub is the connecting piece between the brake system and the axle upon which the wheel and tire are mounted. In addition, we offer a line of lightweight cast iron hubs that provide users with improved operating

efficiency. Our lightweight hubs utilize advanced metallurgy and unique structural designs to offer both significant weight savings and lower costs due to fewer maintenance requirements. Our product line also includes finely machined hubs for anti-lock braking systems, or ABS, which enhance vehicle safety.

- *Spoke Wheels.* Due to their greater strength and reduced downtime, we manufacture a full line of spoke wheels for heavy-and medium-duty trucks and commercial trailers. While disc wheel hubs have begun to displace spoke wheels, they are still popular for severe-duty applications such as off-highway vehicles, refuse vehicles, and school buses. Our product line also includes finely machined wheels for ABS systems, similar to our disc wheel hubs.
- *Disc Brake Rotors.* We develop and manufacture durable, lightweight disc brake rotors for a variety of heavy-duty truck applications. A disc rotor is a braking device that is typically made of iron with highly machined surfaces. Once a disc brake is applied, brake fluid from the master cylinder is forced into a caliper where it presses against a piston, which then squeezes two brake pads against the disc rotor and stops the vehicle. Disc brakes are generally viewed as more efficient, although more expensive, than drum brakes and are often found in the front of a vehicle with drum brakes often located in the rear. We manufacture ventilated disc brake rotors that significantly improve heat dissipation as required for applications on Class 7 and 8 vehicles. We offer one of the most complete lines of heavy-duty and medium-duty disc brake rotors in the industry.
- Automatic Slack Adjusters. Automatic slack adjusters react to, and adjust for, variations in brake shoe-to-drum clearance and maintain the proper amount of space between the shoe and drum. Our automatic slack adjusters automatically adjust the brake shoe-to-brake drum clearance, ensuring that this clearance is always constant at the time of braking. The use of automatic slack adjusters reduces maintenance costs, improves braking performance and minimizes side-to-pull and stopping distance.

Truck Body and Chassis Parts (Approximately 11% of our 2010 net sales, 13% of our 2009 net sales, and 12% of our 2008 net sales)

We are a leading supplier of truck body and chassis parts to heavy- and medium-duty truck manufacturers. We fabricate a broad line of truck body and chassis parts under the Imperial and Highway Original brand names, including bumpers, battery and toolboxes, crown assemblies, fuel tanks, roofs, fenders, and crossmembers. We also provide a variety of value-added services, such as chrome plating and polishing, hood assembly, and the kitting and assembly of exhaust systems.

We specialize in the fabrication of components requiring a significant amount of tooling or customization. Our truck body and chassis parts manufacturing operations are characterized by low-volume production runs. Additionally, because each truck is uniquely customized to end user specifications, we have developed flexible production systems that are capable of accommodating multiple variations for each product design. A description of each of our major truck body and chassis parts is summarized below:

- *Bumpers.* We manufacture a wide variety of steel bumpers, as well as polish and chrome these products with pre-plate and decorative polishing to meet specific OEM requirements, for our Highway Original aftermarket brand, and private label aftermarket requirements.
- *Fuel Tanks.* We manufacture and assemble aluminum and steel fuel tanks, fuel tank ends and fuel tank straps, as well as polish fuel tanks for OEM and for our Highway Original aftermarket customers.
- *Battery Boxes and Toolboxes.* We design and manufacture, as well as polish, steel and aluminum battery and toolboxes for our heavy-duty truck OEM customers and our Highway Original aftermarket customers.

- *Front-End Crossmembers*. We fabricate and assemble front-end crossmembers for heavy-duty trucks. A crossmember is a structural component of a chassis. These products are manufactured from heavy steel and assembled to customer line-set schedules.
- *Muffler Assemblies.* We fabricate, assemble and polish muffler assemblies consisting of large diameter exhaust tubing assembled with a muffler manufactured by a third party.
- Crown Assemblies and Components. We manufacture multiple styles of crown assemblies and components. A crown assembly is the highly visible front grill and nameplate of the truck. These products are fabricated from both steel and aluminum and are chrome-plated and polished.
- Other Products. We fabricate a wide variety of structural components/assemblies and chromeplate and polish numerous other components for truck manufacturers, bus manufacturers, OEM and aftermarket suppliers. These products include fenders, exhaust components, sun visors, windshield masts, step assemblies, quarter fender brackets, underbells, fuel tank supports, hood inner panels, door assemblies, dash panel assemblies, outrigger assemblies, diesel particulate filter housings, and various other components.

Other Components (Approximately 25% of our 2010 net sales, 18% of our 2009 net sales, and 23% of our 2008 net sales)

We produce other commercial vehicle components, including steerable drive axles and gearboxes as well as engine and transmission components.

- Steerable Drive Axles and Gear Boxes. We believe we are a leading supplier of steerable drive axles, gearboxes and related parts for heavy- and medium-duty on/off highway trucks and utility vehicles under the Fabco brand name. Our axles and gearboxes are utilized by most major North American heavy- and medium-duty truck manufacturers and modification centers. We also supply replacement parts for all of our axles and gearboxes to OEMs and, in some cases, directly to end users. Our quick turnaround of parts minimizes the need for our customers to maintain their own parts inventory.
- *Transmission and Engine-Related Components.* We believe that our Brillion foundry is a leading source for the casting of transmission and engine-related components to the heavy- and medium-duty truck markets, including flywheels, transmission and engine-related housings and brackets.
- *Industrial Components.* Our Brillion foundry produces components for a wide variety of applications to the industrial machinery and construction equipment markets, including flywheels, pump housings, small engine components, and other industrial components. Our industrial components are made to specific customer requirements and, as a result, our product designs are typically proprietary to our customers.
- Seating. We formally designed, engineered and manufactured air suspension and static seating assemblies under the Bostrom brand name for heavy- and medium-duty trucks, the related aftermarket, and school and transit buses. On January 28, 2011, we sold substantially all of the assets and business related to this product line to a subsidiary of Commercial Vehicle Group, Inc.

Customers

We market our components to more than 1,000 customers, including most of the major North American heavy- and medium-duty truck and commercial trailer OEMs, as well as to the major aftermarket suppliers, including OEM dealer networks, wholesale distributors, and aftermarket buying groups. Our largest customers are Navistar, PACCAR, Daimler Truck North America, and Volvo/Mack, which combined accounted for approximately 53.8% of our net sales in 2010, and individually constituted approximately 21.1%, 13.8%, 11.9%, and 7.0%, respectively, of our 2010 combined net sales. We have long-term relationships with our larger customers, many of whom have purchased components from us or our predecessors for more than 45 years. We garner repeat business through our reputation for quality and position as a standard supplier for a variety of truck lines. We believe that we will continue to be able to effectively compete for our customers' business due to the high quality of our products, the breadth of our product portfolio, and our continued product innovation.

Sales and Marketing

We have an integrated, corporate-wide sales and marketing group. We have dedicated salespeople and sales engineers who reside near the headquarters of each of the four major truck OEMs and who spend substantially all of their professional time coordinating new sales opportunities and developing our relationship with the OEMs. These sales professionals function as a single point of contact with the OEMs, providing "one-stop shopping" for all of our products. Each brand has marketing personnel who, together with applications engineers, have in-depth product knowledge and provide support to the designated OEM salespeople.

We also have fleet sales coverage focused on our wheels and wheel-end markets who seek to develop relationships directly with fleets to create "pull-through" demand for our products. This effort is intended to help convince the truck and trailer OEMs to designate our products as standard equipment and to create sales by encouraging fleets to specify our products on the equipment that they purchase, even if our product is not standard equipment. This same group provides aftermarket sales coverage for our various products, particularly wheels and wheel-end components. These salespeople promote and sell our products to the aftermarket, including OEM dealers, warehouse distributors and aftermarket buying groups.

Effective May 2009, we implemented a consolidated aftermarket distribution strategy for our wheels, wheel-end components, and Highway Original aftermarket brand. In support of this initiative, we closed two existing warehouses and opened a distribution center strategically located in the Indianapolis, Indiana, metropolitan area. As a result, customers can order steel and aluminum wheels, brake drums/rotors, automatic slack adjusters, bumpers, fuel tanks, and battery boxes on one purchase order, improving freight efficiencies and improved inventory turns for our customers. This capability is a strategic advantage over our single product line competitors. The aftermarket infrastructure enables us to expand our manufacturing plant direct shipments to larger aftermarket customers utilizing a virtual distribution strategy that allows us to maintain and enhance our competitiveness by eliminating unnecessary freight and handling through the distribution center.

International Sales

We consider sales to customers outside of the United States as international sales. International sales for the years, ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 are as follows:

(dollars in millions)	International Sales	Percent of Net Sales
2010	\$114.9	15.0%
2009	\$ 80.0	14.0%
2008	\$156.5	16.8%

For additional information, see Note 12 to the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included herein.

Manufacturing

We operate 15 facilities, which are characterized by advanced manufacturing capabilities, in North America. Our U.S. manufacturing operations are located in California, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky,

Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin. In addition, we have manufacturing facilities in Canada and Mexico. These facilities are strategically located to meet our manufacturing needs and the demands of our customers.

All of our significant operations are QS-9000/TS 16949 certified, which means that they comply with certain quality assurance standards for truck components suppliers. We believe our manufacturing operations are highly regarded by our customers, and we have received numerous quality awards from our customers including PACCAR's *Preferred Supplier* award and Daimler Truck North America's *Masters of Quality* award.

Competition

We operate in highly competitive markets. However, no single manufacturer competes with all of the products manufactured and sold by us in the heavy-duty truck market, and the degree of competition varies among the different products that we sell. In each of our markets, we compete on the basis of price, manufacturing and distribution capabilities, product quality, product design, product line breadth, delivery, and service.

The competitive landscape for each of our brands is unique. Our primary competitors in the wheel markets include Alcoa Inc., ArvinMeritor, Inc., and Hayes Lemmerz International, Inc. Our primary competitors in the wheel-ends and assemblies markets for heavy-duty trucks and commercial trailers are ArvinMeritor, Inc., Consolidated Metco Inc., and Webb Wheel Products Inc. The truck body and chassis parts markets are fragmented and characterized by many small private companies. Our major competitors in the industrial components market include ten to twelve foundries operating in the Midwest and Southern regions of the United States and Mexico.

Raw Materials and Suppliers

We typically purchase steel for our wheel products from a number of different suppliers by negotiating high-volume contracts with terms ranging from one to two years. While we believe that our supply contracts can be renewed on acceptable terms, we may not be able to renew these contracts on such terms or at all. However, we do not believe that we are overly dependent on long-term supply contracts for our steel requirements as we have alternative sources available if need requires. Furthermore, it should be understood that the domestic steel industry, under normal circumstances, does not have the capacity to support the economy at large and the market thus depends on a certain level of imports. Depending on market dynamics and raw material availability, the market is occasionally in tight supply, which may result in occasional industry allocations and surcharges.

We obtain aluminum for our wheel products through third-party suppliers. We believe that aluminum is readily available from a variety of sources. Aluminum prices have been volatile from time-to-time. We attempt to minimize the impact of such volatility through selected customer supported hedge agreements, supplier agreements and contractual price adjustments with customers.

Major raw materials for our wheel-end and industrial component products are steel scrap and pig iron. We do not have any long-term contractual commitments with any steel scrap or pig iron suppliers, but we do not anticipate having any difficulty in obtaining steel scrap or pig iron due to the large number of potential suppliers and our position as a major purchaser in the industry. A portion of the increases in steel scrap prices for our wheel-ends and industrial components are passed-through to most of our customers by way of a fluctuating surcharge, which is calculated and adjusted on a periodic basis. Other major raw materials include silicon sand, binders, sand additives and coated sand, which are generally available from multiple sources. Coke and natural gas, the primary energy sources for our melting operations, have historically been generally available from multiple sources, and electricity, another of these energy sources, has historically been generally available. The main raw materials for our truck body and chassis parts are sheet and formed steel and aluminum. Price adjustments for these raw materials are passed-through to our largest customers for those parts on a contractual basis. We purchase major fabricating materials, such as fasteners, steel, and tube steel, from multiple sources, and these materials have historically been generally available.

Employees and Labor Unions

As of December 31, 2010, we had approximately 2,927 employees, of which 640 were salaried employees with the remainder paid hourly. Unions represent approximately 1,659 of our employees, which is approximately 57% of our total employees. We have collective bargaining agreements with several unions, including (1) the United Auto Workers, (2) the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, (3) the United Steelworkers, (4) the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, (5) the National Automobile, Aerospace, Transportation, and General Workers Union of Canada and (6) El Sindicato Industrial de Trabajadores de Nuevo Leon.

Each of our unionized facilities has a separate contract with the union that represents the workers employed at such facility. The union contracts expire at various times over the next few years with the exception of our union contract that covers the hourly employees at our Monterrey, Mexico, facility, which expires on an annual basis in January unless otherwise renewed. The 2011 negotiations in Monterrey were successfully completed prior to the expiration of our union contract and the contract at our Elkhart, Indiana facility was extended through April 2012. In 2011, we have collective bargaining agreements expiring at our Brillion and Livermore facilities. We do not anticipate that the outcome of the 2011 negotiations will have a material adverse effect on our operating performance or costs.

Intellectual Property

We believe the protection of our intellectual property is important to our business. Our principal intellectual property consists of product and process technology, a number of patents, trade secrets, trademarks and copyrights. Although our patents, trade secrets, and copyrights are important to our business operations and in the aggregate constitute a valuable asset, we do not believe that any single patent, trade secret, or copyright is critical to the success of our business as a whole. We also own common law rights and U.S. federal and foreign trademark registrations for several of our brands, which we believe are valuable, including Accuride[®], Brillion TM, Fabco TM, Gunite[®], Highway Original[®] and Imperial TM. Our policy is to seek statutory protection for all significant intellectual property embodied in patents and trademarks. From time to time, we grant licenses under our intellectual property and receive licenses under intellectual property of others.

Backlog

Our production is based on firm customer orders and estimated future demand. Since firm orders generally do not extend beyond 15-45 days and we generally meet all requirements, backlog volume is generally not significant.

Cyclical and Seasonal Industry

The commercial vehicle components industry is highly cyclical and, in large part, depends on the overall strength of the demand for heavy- and medium-duty trucks. These industries have historically experienced significant fluctuations in demand based on factors such as general economic conditions, gas prices, interest rates, government regulations, and consumer spending. From mid-2000 through 2003, the industry was in a severe downturn. From 2004 though 2006, major OEM customers experienced an upturn in net orders, which resulted in stronger industry conditions. Beginning in the second quarter of 2007, the commercial vehicle market has experienced a severe drop in production as predicted by analysts, including America's Commercial Transportation ("ACT") and FTR Associates

("FTR") Publications. During 2010, commercial vehicle production levels increased, and we expect that demand for our products will improve in 2011 as economic conditions continue to improve.

In addition, our operations are typically seasonal as a result of regular customer maintenance and model changeover shutdowns, which typically occur in the third and fourth quarter of each calendar year. This seasonality may result in decreased net sales and profitability during the third and fourth fiscal quarters of each calendar year.

Environmental Matters

Our operations, facilities, and properties are subject to extensive and evolving laws and regulations pertaining to air emissions, wastewater and stormwater discharges, the handling and disposal of solid and hazardous materials and wastes, the investigation and remediation of contamination, and otherwise relating to health, safety, and the protection of the environment and natural resources. The violation of such laws can result in significant fines, penalties, liabilities or restrictions on operations. From time to time, we are involved in administrative or legal proceedings relating to environmental, health and safety matters, and have in the past incurred and will continue to incur capital costs and other expenditures relating to such matters. For example, we are involved in proceedings regarding alleged violations of air regulations at our Rockford facility and stormwater regulations at our Brillion facility, which could subject us to fines, penalties or other liabilities. In connection with such matters, we are negotiating with state authorities regarding certain capital improvements related to the underlying allegations. Based on current information, we do not expect that these matters will have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial conditions; however, we cannot assure you that these or any other future environmental compliance matters will not have such an effect.

In addition to environmental laws that regulate our ongoing operations, we are also subject to environmental remediation liability. Under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and analogous state laws, we may be liable as a result of the release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment regardless of when the release occurred. We are currently involved in several matters relating to the investigation and/or remediation of locations where we have arranged for the disposal of foundry and other wastes. Such matters include situations in which we have been named or are believed to be potentially responsible parties in connection with the contamination of these sites. Additionally, environmental remediation may be required to address soil and groundwater contamination identified at certain of our facilities.

As of December 31, 2010, we had an environmental reserve of approximately \$1.5 million, related primarily to our foundry operations. This reserve is based on management's review of potential liabilities as well as cost estimates related thereto. The reserve takes into account the benefit of a contractual indemnity given to us by a prior owner of our wheel-end subsidiary. The failure of the indemnitor to fulfill its obligations could result in future costs that may be material. Any expenditures required for us to comply with applicable environmental laws and/or pay for any remediation efforts will not be reduced or otherwise affected by the existence of the environmental reserve. Our environmental reserve, and any additional costs may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. The discovery of additional environmental issues, the modification of existing laws or regulations or the promulgation of new ones, more vigorous enforcement by regulators, the imposition of joint and several liability under CERCLA or analogous state laws, or other unanticipated events could also result in a material adverse effect.

The Iron and Steel Foundry National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants ("NESHAP") was developed pursuant to Section 112(d) of the Clean Air Act and requires major sources of hazardous air pollutants to install controls representative of maximum achievable control technology. Based on currently available information, we do not anticipate material costs regarding ongoing compliance with the NESHAP; however if we are found to be out of compliance with the NESHAP, we could incur liability that could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Many scientists, legislators and others attribute climate change to increased emissions of greenhouse gases ("GHGs"), which has led to significant legislative and regulatory efforts to limit GHGs. There are bills pending in Congress that would limit and reduce GHG emissions through a cap-and-trade system of allowances and credits, under which emitters would be required to buy allowances to offset emissions. In addition, in late 2009, the EPA promulgated a rule requiring certain emitters of GHGs to monitor and report data with respect to their GHG emissions and, in June 2010, promulgated a rule regarding future regulation of GHG emissions from stationary sources. Also, several states, including states in which we have facilities, are considering or have begun to implement various GHG registration and reduction programs. Certain of our facilities use significant amounts of energy and may emit amounts of GHGs above certain existing and/or proposed regulatory thresholds. GHG laws and regulations could increase the price of the energy we purchase, require us to purchase allowances to offset our own emissions, require us to monitor and report our GHG emissions or require us to install new emission controls at our facilities, any one of which could significantly increase our costs or otherwise negatively affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. In addition, future efforts to curb transportation-related GHGs could result in a lower demand for our products, which could negatively affect our business, results of operation or financial condition. While future GHG regulation appears increasingly likely, it is difficult to predict how these regulations will affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Research and Development Expense

Expenditures relating to the development of new products and processes, including significant improvements and refinements to existing products, are expensed as incurred. For the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 we expensed \$1.2 million and \$5.9 million, respectively. The amounts expensed in the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 totaled \$6.8 million and \$10.9 million, respectively.

Website Access to Reports

We make our periodic and current reports available, free of charge, on our website as soon as practicable after such material is electronically filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Our website address is www.accuridecorp.com and the reports are filed under "SEC Filings" in the Investor Information section of our website.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Factors That May Affect Future Results

In this report, we have made various statements regarding current expectations or forecasts of future events. These statements are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of that term in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). Forward-looking statements are also made from time-to-time in press releases and in oral statements made by our officers. Forward-looking statements are identified by the words "estimate," "project," "anticipate," "will continue," "will likely result," "expect," "intend," "believe," "plan," "predict" and similar expressions.

Such forward-looking statements are based on assumptions and estimates, which although believed to be reasonable, may turn out to be incorrect. Therefore, undue reliance should not be placed upon these estimates and statements. These statements or estimates may not be realized and actual results may differ from those contemplated in these "forward-looking statements." We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise. You are advised to consult further disclosures we may make on related subjects in our filings with the SEC. Our expectations, beliefs, or projections may not be achieved or accomplished. In addition to other factors discussed in the report, some of the important factors that could cause actual results to differ from those discussed in the forward-looking statements include the following risk factors.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We rely on, and make significant operational decisions based in part upon, industry data and forecasts that may prove to be inaccurate.

We continue to operate in a challenging economic environment and our ability to maintain liquidity may be affected by economic or other conditions that are beyond our control and which are difficult to predict. The 2011 production forecasts by ACT Publications for the significant commercial vehicle markets that we serve, as of March 10, 2011, are as follows:

North American Class 8	244,000
North American Classes 5-7	146,660
U.S. Trailers	209,400

The failure to realize cost savings under our cost restructuring plan could adversely affect our business.

During 2008, 2009, and 2010, we implemented various cost reduction initiatives in response to, among other things, significant downturns in our industry. These initiatives have included aligning our workforce in response to slowdowns in the industry and consolidating certain of our facilities. We have recorded pre-tax restructuring expenses to cover costs associated with our cost reduction initiatives. We cannot assure you that these cost reduction initiatives will sufficiently help in returning us to profitability. Because our restructuring activities involve changes to an extent we have not anticipated. Even if these activities generate the anticipated cost savings, there may be other unforeseeable and unintended factors or consequences that could adversely impact our profitability and business, including unintended employee attrition.

We are dependent on sales to a small number of our major customers and on our status as standard supplier on certain truck platforms of each of our major customers.

Sales, including aftermarket sales, to Navistar, PACCAR, DTNA, and Volvo/Mack constituted approximately 21.1%, 13.8%, 11.9%, and 7.0%, respectively, of our 2010 combined net sales. No other customer accounted for more than 5% of our net sales for this period. The loss of any significant portion of sales to any of our major customers would likely have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We are a standard supplier of various components at a majority of our major customers, which results in recurring revenue as our standard components are installed on most trucks ordered from that platform, unless the end user specifically requests a different product, generally at an additional charge. The selection of one of our products as a standard component may also create a steady demand for that product in the aftermarket. We may not maintain our current standard supplier positions in the future, and may not become the standard supplier for additional truck platforms. The loss of a significant standard supplier position or a significant number of standard supplier positions with a major customer could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We are continuing to engage in efforts intended to improve and expand our relations with each of the customers named above. We have supported our position with these customers through direct and active contact with end users, trucking fleets, and dealers, and have located certain of our marketing personnel in offices near these customers and most of our other major customers. We may not be able to successfully maintain or improve our customer relationships so that these customers will continue to do business with us as they have in the past or be able to supply these customers or any of our other customers at current levels. The loss of a significant portion of our sales to any of these named customers could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. In addition, the delay or cancellation of material orders from, or problems at, any of our other major customers could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. See "Item 1A—Risk Factors—Current economic conditions, including those related to the credit markets, may have a material adverse effect on our industry, business and results of operations."

Increased cost or reduced supply of raw materials and purchased components may adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Our business is subject to the risk of price increases and fluctuations and periodic delays in the delivery of raw materials and purchased components that are beyond our control. Our operations require substantial amounts of raw steel, aluminum, steel scrap, pig iron, electricity, coke, natural gas, sheet and formed steel, bearings, purchased components, fasteners, silicon sand, binders, sand additives, coated sand, and tube steel. Fluctuations in the delivery of these materials may be driven by the supply/ demand relationship for material, factors particular to that material or governmental regulation for raw materials such as electricity and natural gas. In addition, if any of our suppliers seeks bankruptcy relief or otherwise cannot continue its business as anticipated or we cannot renew our supply contracts on favorable terms, the availability or price of raw materials could be adversely affected. Fluctuations in prices and/or availability of the raw materials or purchased components used by us, which at times may be more pronounced during periods of higher truck builds, may affect our profitability and, as a result, have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. In addition, as described above, a shortening or elimination of our trade credit by our suppliers may affect our liquidity and cash flow and, as a result, have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. See "Item 1A-Risk Factors-Current economic conditions, including those related to the credit markets, may have material adverse effect on our industry, business and results of operations or financial condition."

We use substantial amounts of raw steel and aluminum in our production processes. Although raw steel is generally available from a number of sources, we have obtained favorable sourcing by negotiating and entering into high-volume contracts with third parties with terms ranging from one to two years. We obtain raw steel and aluminum from various third-party suppliers. We may not be successful in renewing our supply contracts on favorable terms or at all. A substantial interruption in the supply of raw steel or aluminum or inability to obtain a supply of raw steel or aluminum on commercially desirable terms could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. We are not always able, and may not be able in the future, to pass on increases in the price of raw steel or aluminum to our customers on a timely basis or at all. In particular, when raw material prices increase rapidly or to significantly higher than normal levels, we may not be able to pass price increases through to our customers on a timely basis, if at all, which could adversely affect our operating margins and cash flow. Any fluctuations in the price or availability of raw steel or

aluminum may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Steel scrap and pig iron are also major raw materials used in our business to produce our wheel-end and industrial components. Steel scrap is derived from, among other sources, junked automobiles, industrial scrap, railroad cars, agricultural and heavy machinery, and demolition steel scrap from obsolete structures, containers and machines. Pig iron is a low-grade cast iron that is a product of smelting iron ore with coke and limestone in a blast furnace. The availability and price of steel scrap and pig iron are subject to market forces largely beyond our control, including North American and international demand for steel scrap and pig iron, freight costs, speculation and foreign exchange rates. Steel scrap and pig iron availability and price may also be subject to governmental regulation. We are not always able, and may not be able in the future, to pass on increases in the price of steel scrap and pig iron to our customers. In particular, when raw material prices increase rapidly or to significantly higher than normal levels, we may not be able to pass price increases through to our customers on a timely basis, if at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating margins and cash flow. Any fluctuations in the price or availability of steel scrap or pig iron may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. See "Item 1—Business—Raw Materials and Suppliers."

Our business is affected by the seasonality and regulatory nature of the industries and markets that we serve.

Our operations are typically seasonal as a result of regular customer maintenance and model changeover shutdowns, which typically occur in the third and fourth quarter of each calendar year. This seasonality may result in decreased net sales and profitability during the third and fourth fiscal quarters and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. In addition, federal and state regulations (including engine emissions regulations, tariffs, import regulations and other taxes) may have a material adverse effect on our business and are beyond our control.

Cost reduction and quality improvement initiatives by OEMs could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We are primarily a components supplier to the heavy- and medium-duty truck industries, which are characterized by a small number of OEMs that are able to exert considerable pressure on components suppliers to reduce costs, improve quality and provide additional design and engineering capabilities. Given the fragmented nature of the industry, OEMs continue to demand and receive price reductions and measurable increases in quality through their use of competitive selection processes, rating programs, and various other arrangements. We may be unable to generate sufficient production cost savings in the future to offset such price reductions. OEMs may also seek to save costs by relocating production to countries with lower cost structures, which could in turn lead them to purchase components from local suppliers to provide more design engineering input at earlier stages of the product development process, the costs of which have, in some cases, been absorbed by the suppliers. Future price reductions, increased quality standards and additional engineering capabilities required by OEMs may reduce our profitability and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We operate in highly competitive markets.

The markets in which we operate are highly competitive. We compete with a number of other manufacturers and distributors that produce and sell similar products. Our products primarily compete on the basis of price, manufacturing and distribution capability, product design, product quality, product delivery and product service. Some of our competitors are companies, or divisions, units or

subsidiaries of companies that are larger and have greater financial and other resources than we do. For these reasons, our products may not be able to compete successfully with the products of our competitors. In addition, our competitors may foresee the course of market development more accurately than we do, develop products that are superior to our products, have the ability to produce similar products at a lower cost than we can, or adapt more quickly than we do to new technologies or evolving regulatory, industry, or customer requirements. As a result, our products may not be able to compete successfully with their products. In addition, OEMs may expand their internal production of components, shift sourcing to other suppliers, or take other actions that could reduce the market for our products and have a negative impact on our business. We may encounter increased competition in the future from existing competitors or new competitors. We expect these competitive pressures in our markets to remain strong. See "Item 1—Business—Competition."

In addition, potential competition from foreign truck components suppliers, especially in the aftermarket, may lead to an increase in truck components imports into North America, adversely affecting our market share and negatively affecting our ability to compete. At present, competition from non-U.S. manufacturers is constrained in the markets in which we compete due to factors such as high shipping costs. However, if the cost of fuel goes down, shipping costs would be significantly reduced, increasing the likelihood that foreign manufacturers will seek to increase their sales of track components in North American markets. Foreign truck components suppliers, including those in China, may in the future increase their currently modest share of the markets for truck components in which we compete. Some of these foreign suppliers may be owned, controlled or subsidized by their governments, and their decisions with respect to production, sales and exports may be influenced more by political and economic policy considerations than by prevailing market conditions. In addition, foreign truck components suppliers may be subject to less restrictive regulatory and environmental regimes that could provide them with a cost advantage relative to North American suppliers. Therefore, there is a risk that some foreign suppliers, including those in China, may increase their sales of truck components in North American markets despite decreasing profit margins or losses. If future trade cases do not provide relief from such potential trade practices, U.S. protective trade laws are weakened or international demand for trucks and/or truck components decreases, an increase of truck component imports into the United States may occur, which could have a material adverse effect on our business. results of operations or financial condition.

We face exposure to foreign business and operational risks including foreign exchange rate fluctuations and if we were to experience a substantial fluctuation, our profitability may change.

In the normal course of doing business, we are exposed to risks associated with changes in foreign exchange rates, particularly with respect to the Canadian dollar. From time to time, we use forward foreign exchange contracts, and other derivative instruments, to help offset the impact of the variability in exchange rates on our operations, cash flows, assets and liabilities. We had no outstanding foreign exchange forward contract instruments open at December 31, 2010. Factors that could further impact the risks associated with changes in foreign exchange rates include the accuracy of our sales estimates, volatility of currency markets and the cost and availability of derivative instruments. See "Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk—Foreign Currency Risk." In addition, changes in the laws or governmental policies in the countries in which we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We may not be able to continue to meet our customers' demands for our products and services.

We must continue to meet our customers' demand for our products and services. However, we may not be successful in doing so. If our customers' demand for our products and/or services exceeds our ability to meet that demand, we may be unable to continue to provide our customers with the products and/or services they require to meet their business needs. Factors that could result in our inability to meet customer demands include an unforeseen spike in demand for our products and/or services, a failure by one or more of our suppliers to supply us with the raw materials and other resources that we need to operate our business effectively or poor management of our Company or one or more divisions or units of our Company, among other factors. Our ability to provide our customers with products and services in a reliable and timely manner, in the quantity and quality desired and with a high level of customer service, may be severely diminished as a result. If this happens, we may lose some or all of our customers to one or more of our competitors, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

In addition, it is important that we continue to meet our customers' demands in the truck components industry for product innovation, improvement and enhancement, including the continued development of new-generation products, design improvements and innovations that improve the quality and efficiency of our products. Developing product innovations for the truck components industry has been and will continue to be a significant part of our strategy. However, such development will require us to continue to invest in research and development and sales and marketing. Our recent financial condition has constrained our ability to make such investments. In the future, we may not have sufficient resources to make such necessary investments, or we may be unable to make the technological advances necessary to carry out product innovations sufficient to meet our customers' demands. We are also subject to the risks generally associated with product development, including lack of market acceptance, delays in product development and failure of products to operate properly. We may, as a result of these factors, be unable to meaningfully focus on product innovation as a strategy and may therefore be unable to meet our customers' demand for product innovation.

Equipment failures, delays in deliveries or catastrophic loss at any of our facilities could lead to production or service curtailments or shutdowns.

We manufacture our products at 15 facilities and provide logistical services at our just-in-time sequencing facilities in the United States. An interruption in production or service capabilities at any of these facilities as a result of equipment failure or other reasons could result in our inability to produce our products, which would reduce our net sales and earnings for the affected period. In the event of a stoppage in production at any of our facilities, even if only temporary, or if we experience delays as a result of events that are beyond our control, delivery times to our customers could be severely affected. Any significant delay in deliveries to our customers could lead to increased returns or cancellations and cause us to lose future sales. Our facilities are also subject to the risk of catastrophic loss due to unanticipated events such as fires, explosions or violent weather conditions. We may experience plant shutdowns or periods of reduced production as a result of equipment failure, delays in deliveries or catastrophic loss, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We may incur potential product liability, warranty and product recall costs.

We are subject to the risk of exposure to product liability, warranty and product recall claims in the event any of our products results in property damage, personal injury or death, or does not conform to specifications. We may not be able to continue to maintain suitable and adequate insurance in excess of our self-insured amounts on acceptable terms that will provide adequate protection against potential liabilities. In addition, if any of our products proves to be defective, we may be required to participate in a recall involving such products. We have an ongoing product recall campaign related to automatic slack adjusters manufactured by our Gunite business unit, and have recorded reserves in 2010, related thereto. A successful claim brought against us in excess of available insurance coverage, if any, or a requirement to participate in any product recall, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Work stoppages or other labor issues at our facilities or at our customers' facilities could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

As of December 31, 2010, unions represented approximately 57% of our workforce. As a result, we are subject to the risk of work stoppages and other labor relations matters. Any prolonged strike or other work stoppage at any one of our principal unionized facilities could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. We have collective bargaining agreements with different unions at various facilities. These collective bargaining agreements expire at various times over the next few years, with the exception of our union contract at our Monterrey, Mexico facility, which expires on an annual basis. The 2011 negotiations in Monterrey were successfully completed prior to the expiration of our union contract and the contract at our Elkhart, Indiana facility was extended through April 2012. In 2011, we have collective bargaining agreements expiring at our Brillion and Livermore facilities. Any failure by us to reach a new agreement upon expiration of other union contracts may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

In addition, if any of our customers experience a material work stoppage, that customer may halt or limit the purchase of our products. This could cause us to shut down production facilities relating to these products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We are subject to a number of environmental laws and regulations that may require us to make substantial expenditures or cause us to incur substantial liabilities.

Our operations, facilities, and properties are subject to extensive and evolving laws and regulations pertaining to air emissions, wastewater and stormwater discharges, the handling and disposal of solid and hazardous materials and wastes, the investigation and remediation of contamination, and otherwise relating to health, safety, and the protection of the environment and natural resources. The violation of such laws can result in significant fines, penalties, liabilities or restrictions on operations. From time to time, we are involved in administrative or legal proceedings relating to environmental, health and safety matters, and have in the past incurred and will continue to incur capital costs and other expenditures relating to such matters. For example, we are involved in proceedings regarding alleged violations of air regulations at our Rockford facility and stormwater regulations at our Brillion facility, which could subject us to fines, penalties or other liabilities. In connection with such matters, we are negotiating with state authorities regarding certain capital improvements related to the underlying allegations. Based on current information, we do not expect that these matters will have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial conditions; however, we cannot assure you that these or any other future environmental compliance matters will not have such an effect.

In addition to environmental laws that regulate our ongoing operations, we are also subject to environmental remediation liability. Under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("CERCLA") and analogous state laws, we may be liable as a result of the release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment regardless of when the release occurred. We are currently involved in several matters relating to the investigation and/or remediation of locations where we have arranged for the disposal of foundry and other wastes. Such matters include situations in which we have been named or are believed to be potentially responsible parties in connection with the contamination of these sites. Additionally, environmental remediation may be required to address soil and groundwater contamination identified at certain of our facilities.

As of December 31, 2010, we had an environmental reserve of approximately \$1.5 million, related primarily to our foundry operations. This reserve is based on management's review of potential liabilities as well as cost estimates related thereto. The reserve takes into account the benefit of a contractual indemnity given to us by a prior owner of our wheel-end subsidiary. The failure of the

indemnitor to fulfill its obligations could result in future costs that may be material. Any expenditures required for us to comply with applicable environmental laws and/or pay for any remediation efforts will not be reduced or otherwise affected by the existence of the environmental reserve. Our environmental reserve may not be adequate to cover our future costs related to the sites associated with the environmental reserve, and any additional costs may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. The discovery of additional environmental issues, the modification of existing laws or regulations or the promulgation of new ones, more vigorous enforcement by regulators, the imposition of joint and several liability under CERCLA or analogous state laws, or other unanticipated events could also result in a material adverse effect.

The Iron and Steel Foundry National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants ("NESHAP") was developed pursuant to Section 112(d) of the Clean Air Act and requires major sources of hazardous air pollutants to install controls representative of maximum achievable control technology. Based on currently available information, we do not anticipate material costs regarding compliance with the NESHAP; however, if we are found to be out of compliance with the NESHAP, we could incur liability that could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. See "Item 1---Business-Environmental Matters."

Future climate change regulation may require us to make substantial expenditures or cause us to incur substantial liabilities.

Many scientists, legislators and others attribute climate change to increased emissions of greenhouse gases ("GHGs"), which has led to significant legislative and regulatory efforts to limit GHGs. There are bills pending in Congress that would limit and reduce GHG emissions through a cap-and-trade system of allowances and credits, under which emitters would be required to buy allowances to offset emissions. In addition, in late 2009, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") promulgated a rule requiring certain emitters of GHGs to monitor and report data with respect to their GHG emissions and in June 2010 promulgated a rule regarding future regulation of GHG emissions from stationary sources. Also, several states, including states in which we have facilities, are considering or have begun to implement various GHG registration and reduction programs. Certain of our facilities use significant amounts of energy and may emit amounts of GHGs above certain existing and/or proposed regulatory thresholds. GHG laws and regulations could increase the price of the energy we purchase, require us to purchase allowances to offset our own emissions, require us to monitor and report our GHG emissions or require us to install new emission controls at our facilities, any one of which could significantly increase our costs or otherwise negatively affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. In addition, future efforts to curb transportationrelated GHGs could result in a lower demand for our products, which could negatively affect our business, results of operation or financial condition. While future GHG regulation appears increasingly likely, it is difficult to predict how these regulations will affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Our Warrants are not listed on any securities exchange and, as a result, our Warrants may be less liquid than they otherwise would be if listed on a securities exchange.

Our Warrants are not listed on any securities exchange. Instead, our Warrants are currently traded over-the-counter on the OTC Bulletin Board ("OTCBB"). Over-the-counter transactions involve risks in addition to those associated with transactions in securities traded on a securities exchange. Many over-the-counter securities trade less frequently and in smaller volumes than exchange-listed securities. Accordingly, our Warrants may be less liquid than they would otherwise be and may be difficult to sell. Also, the values of these securities may be more volatile than exchange-listed securities. In addition, issuers of securities traded on the OTCBB do not have to meet the same specific quantitative and qualitative listing and maintenance standards.

We might fail to adequately protect our intellectual property, or third parties might assert that our technologies infringe on their intellectual property.

The protection of our intellectual property is important to our business. We rely on a combination of trademarks, copyrights, patents, and trade secrets to provide protection in this regard, but this protection might be inadequate. For example, our pending or future trademark, copyright, and patent applications might not be approved or, if allowed, they might not be of sufficient strength or scope. Conversely, third parties might assert that our technologies or other intellectual property infringe on their proprietary rights. Any intellectual property-related litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of our efforts and, whether or not we are ultimately successful, the litigation could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. See "Item 1— Business—Intellectual Property."

Litigation against us could be costly and time consuming to defend.

We are regularly subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business, such as workers' compensation claims, OSHA investigations, employment disputes, unfair labor practice charges, customer and supplier disputes, and product liability claims arising out of the conduct of our business. Litigation may result in substantial costs and may divert management's attention and resources from the operation of our business, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

If a person unaffiliated with us were to acquire a substantial amount of our Common Stock, a change of control could occur.

If a person is able to acquire a substantial amount of our Common Stock, a change of control could be triggered under Delaware General Corporation Law, our ABL credit facility, or the indenture governing our senior notes. If a change of control under our ABL credit facility or the indenture governing our senior notes was to occur, we would need to obtain a waiver from our lenders or noteholders, as applicable, or amend these debt instruments. Otherwise, the lenders or noteholders, as applicable, could accelerate the debt outstanding under these debt instruments. If we are unable to obtain a waiver or otherwise refinance this debt, our liquidity and capital resources would be significantly limited, and our business operations could be materially and adversely impacted.

If we fail to retain our executive officers, our business could be harmed.

Our success largely depends on the efforts and abilities of our executive officers. Their skills, experience and industry contacts significantly contribute to the success of our business and our results of operations. The loss of any one of them could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. All of our executive officers are at will, but each of them has a severance agreement, as discussed directly below. In addition, our future success and profitability will also depend, in part, upon our continuing ability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel throughout our Company.

We have entered into typical severance arrangements with certain of our senior management employees, which may result in certain costs associated with strategic alternatives.

Severance and retention agreements with certain senior management employees provide that the participating executive is entitled to a regular severance payment if we terminate the participating executive's employment without "cause" or if the participating executive terminates his or her employment with us for "good reason" (as these terms are defined in the agreement) at any time other than during a "Protection Period." The regular severance benefit is equal to the participating executive's base salary for one year. See "Item 10—Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant."

A Protection Period begins on the date on which a "change in control" (as defined in the agreement) occurs and ends 18 months after a "change in control." A change in control within the meaning of the agreements occurred as a result of the implementation of the Plan of Reorganization for all then outstanding severance and retention agreements, which did not include the severance and retention agreements with Mr. Dauch and Mr. Woodward entered into after our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings.

The change in control severance benefit is payable to an executive if his or her employment is terminated during the Protection Period either by the participating executive for "good reason" or by us without "cause." The change in control severance benefits for Tier II executives (Messrs. Dauch, Maniatis, Schomer, Woodward and Wright) consist of a payment equal to 200% of the executive's salary plus 200% of the greater of (i) the annualized incentive compensation to which the executive would be entitled as of the date on which the change of control occurs or (ii) the average incentive compensation award over the three years prior to termination. The change in control severance benefits for Tier III executives (other key executives) consist of a payment equal to 100% of the executive's salary and 100% of the greater of (i) the annualized incentive compensation to which the executive would be entitled as of the date on which the change of control occurs or (ii) the average incentive compensation award over the three years prior to termination. If the participating executive's termination occurs during the Protection Period, the severance and retention agreement also provides for the continuance of certain other benefits, including reimbursement for forfeitures under qualified plans and continued health, disability, accident and dental insurance coverage for the lesser of 18 months (or 12 months in the case of Tier III executives) from the date of termination or the date on which the executive receives such benefits from a subsequent employer. There are currently no Tier I executive with severance and retention agreements.

Neither the regular severance benefit nor the change in control severance benefit is payable if we terminate the participating executive's employment for "cause," if the executive voluntarily terminates his or her employment without "good reason" or if the executive's employment is terminated as a result of disability or death. Any payments to which the participating executive may be entitled under the agreement will be reduced by the full amount of any payments to which the executive may be entitled due to termination under any other severance policy offered by us. These agreements would make it costly for us to terminate certain of our senior management employees and such costs may also discourage potential acquisition proposals, which may negatively affect our stock price.

Our products may be rendered obsolete or less attractive by changes in regulatory, legislative or industry requirements.

Changes in regulatory, legislative or industry requirements may render certain of our products obsolete or less attractive. Our ability to anticipate changes in these requirements, especially changes in regulatory standards, will be a significant factor in our ability to remain competitive. We may not be able to comply in the future with new regulatory, legislative and/or industrial standards that may be necessary for us to remain competitive and certain of our products may, as a result, become obsolete or less attractive to our customers.

Our strategic initiatives may be unsuccessful, may take longer than anticipated, or may result in unanticipated costs.

Future strategic initiatives could include divestitures, acquisitions, and restructurings, the success and timing of which will depend on various factors. Many of these factors are not in our control. In addition, the ultimate benefit of any acquisition would depend on the successful integration of the acquired entity or assets into our existing business. Failure to successfully identify, complete, and/or integrate future strategic initiatives could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. Additionally, our strategy contemplates significant growth in international markets in which we have significantly less market share and experience than we have in our domestic operations and markets. An inability to penetrate these international markets could adversely affect our results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

Our leverage and debt service obligations could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or our ability to fulfill our obligations and make it more difficult for us to fund our operations.

As of December 31, 2010, our total indebtedness was \$310.0 million. Our indebtedness and debt service obligations could have important negative consequences to us, including:

- Difficulty satisfying our obligations with respect to our indebtedness;
- Difficulty obtaining financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes;
- Increased vulnerability to general economic downturns and adverse industry conditions;
- Limited flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and in our industry in general;
- Placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt, and
- Limited flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and industry.

Despite our leverage, we and our subsidiaries will be able to incur more indebtedness. This could further exacerbate the risk immediately described above, including our ability to service our indebtedness.

We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur additional indebtedness in the future. Although our ABL credit facility and indenture governing our senior notes contain restrictions on the incurrence of additional indebtedness, such restrictions are subject to a number of qualifications and exceptions, and under certain circumstances indebtedness incurred in compliance with such restrictions could be substantial. For example, we may incur additional debt to, among other things, finance future acquisitions, expand through internal growth, fund our working capital needs, comply with regulatory requirements, respond to competition or for general financial reasons alone. To the extent new debt is added to our and our subsidiaries' current debt levels, the risks described above would increase.

To service our indebtedness, we will require a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control.

Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our indebtedness and to fund planned capital expenditures and research and development efforts will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. This, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory, and other factors that are beyond our control.

Our business may not, however, generate sufficient cash flow from operations. Our currently anticipated cost savings and operating improvements may not be realized on schedule. Also, future borrowings may not be available to us under our ABL credit facility in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness or to fund other liquidity needs. If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell material assets or operations, obtain additional equity capital or refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness. We are unable to predict the timing of such sales or the proceeds which we could realize from such sales, or whether we would be able to refinance any of our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

Risks Related to Our Emergence from Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Proceedings

Our actual financial results may vary significantly from the projections filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and investors should not rely on the projections.

Neither the projected financial information that we previously filed with the bankruptcy court in connection with the Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings nor the financial information included in the Disclosure Statement filed with the bankruptcy court in conjunction with our Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings (the "Disclosure Statement") should be considered or relied on in connection with the purchase of our Common Stock, Warrants, or other securities. We were required to prepare projected financial information to demonstrate to the Bankruptcy Court the feasibility of the Plan of Reorganization and our ability to continue operations upon emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings. This projected financial information was filed with the Bankruptcy Court as part of our Disclosure Statement approved by the Bankruptcy Court. The projections reflect numerous assumptions concerning anticipated future performance and prevailing and anticipated market and economic conditions that were and continue to be beyond our control and that may not materialize. Projections are inherently subject to uncertainties and to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks. Our actual results will vary from those contemplated by the projections for a variety of reasons including the subsequent sales of assets related to our farm equipment and seating product lines. Furthermore, the projections were limited by the information available to us as of the date of the preparation of the projections, including production forecasts published by ACT Publications which have been substantially revised (the revised numbers being included in this report). Therefore, variations from the projections may be material, and investors should not rely on such projections.

Because of the adoption of fresh-start accounting and the effects of the transactions contemplated by the Plan of Reorganization, financial information subsequent to February 26, 2010, will not be comparable to financial information prior to February 26, 2010.

Upon our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings, we adopted fresh-start accounting in accordance with the provisions of ASC 852, *Reorganizations*, pursuant to which the midpoint of the range of our reorganization value was allocated to our assets and liabilities in conformity with the procedures specified by ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. Accordingly, our consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of operations subsequent to February 26, 2010, will not be comparable in many respects to our consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of operations prior to February 26, 2010. The lack of comparable historical financial information may discourage investors from purchasing our capital stock.

Our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings may limit our ability to offset future U.S. taxable income with tax losses and credits incurred prior to emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings.

In connection with our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings, we were able to retain a portion of our U.S. net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards (collectively, the "Tax Attributes"). However, Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Sections 382 and 383 provide an annual limitation with respect to the ability of a corporation to utilize its Tax Attributes against future U.S. taxable income in the event of a change in ownership. Our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings is considered a change in ownership for purposes of IRC Section 382. In our situation, the limitation under the IRC will be based on the value of our Common Stock on or around the time of emergence, and increased to take into account the recognition of built-in gains. As a result, our future U.S. taxable income may not be fully offset by the Tax Attributes if such income exceeds our annual limitation, and we may incur a tax liability with respect to such income. In addition, subsequent changes in ownership for purposes of the IRC could further diminish our ability to utilize Tax Attributes.

We may be subject to claims that were not discharged in the Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and profitability.

Substantially all of the claims against us that arose prior to the date of our bankruptcy filing were resolved during our Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings or are in the process of being resolved in the bankruptcy court as part of the claims reconciliation process. Although we anticipate that the remaining claims will be handled in due course with no material adverse effect to our business, financial operations or financial conditions, we cannot assure you that this will be the case or that the resolution of such claims will occur in a timely manner or at all. Subject to certain exceptions (such as certain employee and customer claims) and as set forth in the Plan of Reorganization, all claims against and interests in us and our domestic subsidiaries that arose prior to the initiation of our Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings are (1) subject to compromise and/or treatment under the Plan of Reorganization and (2) discharged, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and terms of the Plan of Reorganization. Pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization, the provisions of the Plan of Reorganization constitute a good faith compromise or settlement of all such claims and the entry of the order confirming the Plan of Reorganization or other orders resolving objections to claims constitute the bankruptcy court's approval of the compromise or settlement arrived at with respect to all such claims. Circumstances in which claims and other obligations that arose prior to our bankruptcy filing may not have been discharged include instances where a claimant had inadequate notice of the bankruptcy filing.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

The table below sets forth certain information regarding the material owned and leased properties of Accuride as of December 31, 2010. We believe these properties are suitable and adequate for our business.

Facility Overview

Location	Business function	Brands Manufactured	Owned/ Leased	Size (sq. feet)
Evansville, IN	Corporate Headquarters	Corporate	Leased	37,229
London, Ontario, Canada	Heavy- and Medium-duty Steel Wheels, Light Truck Steel Wheels	Accuride	Owned	536,259
Henderson, KY	Heavy- and Medium-duty Steel Wheels, R&D	Accuride	Owned	364,365
Monterrey, Mexico	Heavy- and Medium-duty Steel Wheels, Light Truck Wheels	Accuride	Owned	262,000
Erie, PA	Forging and Machining-Aluminum Wheels	Accuride	Leased	421,229
Springfield, OH	Assembly Line and Sequencing	Accuride	Owned	136,036
Whitestown, IN	Warehouse	Various	Leased	364,000
Rockford, IL	Wheel-end Foundry, Warehouse, Administrative Office	Gunite	Owned	619,000
Elkhart, IN	Machining and Assembling-Hub, Drums and Rotors	Gunite	Owned	258,000
Brillion, WI	Molding, Finishing, Administrative Office	Brillion	Owned	593,200
Portland, TN	Metal Fabricating, Stamping, Assembly, Administrative Office	Imperial	Leased	200,000
Portland, TN	Plating and Polishing	Imperial	Owned	86,000
Decatur, TX	Metal Fabricating, Stamping, Assembly, Machining and Polishing Shop	Imperial	Owned	122,000
Denton, TX	Assembly Line and Sequencing	Imperial	Leased	60,000
Dublin, VA	Tube Bending, Assembly and Line Sequencing	Imperial	Owned	122,000
Chehalis, WA	Metal Fabricating, Stamping, Assembly	Imperial	Owned	90,000
Piedmont, AL	Manufacturing, Administrative Office	Bostrom	Owned	200,000
Livermore, CA	Manufacturing, Warehouse, Administrative Office	Fabco	Leased	56,800

On January 28, 2011, we sold our Piedmont, Alabama facility as part of the sale of substantially all of the assets of our Bostrom Seating business to a subsidiary of Commercial Vehicle Group, Inc. Our Erie, Pennsylvania property may be purchased for a nominal sum, subject to refinancing of \$2.1 million from the local government economic development organization.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Neither Accuride nor any of our subsidiaries is a party to any legal proceeding which, in the opinion of management, would have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. However, we from time-to-time are involved in ordinary routine litigation incidental to our business, including actions related to product liability, contractual liability, intellectual property, workplace safety and environmental claims. We establish reserves for matters in which losses are probable and can be reasonably estimated. While we believe that we have established adequate accruals for our expected future liability with respect to our pending legal actions and proceedings, our liability with respect to any such action or proceeding may exceed our established accruals. Further, litigation that may arise in the future may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

For more information, please see "Item 1.—Business—Chapter 11 Proceedings" in this annual report.

Item 4. Reserved

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Prepetition Common Stock

Our prepetition Common Stock began trading publicly on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") on April 26, 2005, under the symbol "ACW." Prior to that date, there was no public market for our Common Stock. On November 7, 2008, NYSE Regulation, Inc. ("NYSER") issued a written notice that trading of our common shares would be suspended prior to NYSE's opening on Wednesday, November 12, 2008, and that NYSER would initiate procedures to delist our Common Stock for failing to satisfy certain listing standards. Our prepetition Common Stock commenced trading on the OTCBB on November 12, 2008, under the symbol "AURD."

The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices, or OTCBB quotations, as applicable, of our prepetition Common Stock during 2009 and 2010.

	High	Low
Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2009		
First Quarter	\$0.46	\$0.15
Second Quarter	\$0.49	\$0.18
Third Quarter	\$0.61	\$0.20
Fourth Quarter	\$0.40	\$0.11
Period Ended February 26, 2010		
First Quarter	\$0.58	\$0.13
On the Effective Date of our Plan of Reorganization, our prepetition Common Stock	was	

On the Effective Date of our Plan of Reorganization, our prepetition Common Stock was cancelled.

Postpetition Common Stock

On the Effective Date of the Plan of Reorganization, our postpetition Common Stock was issued. Our postpetition Common Stock traded on the OTCBB under the symbol "ACUZ" and our Warrants trade on the OTCBB under the symbol "ACUZW." On November 18, 2010, we effected a 1-for-10 reverse stock split of our Common Stock. On December 22, 2010, our Common Stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "ACW." As of March 25, 2011, there were approximately 9 holders of record of our postpetition Common Stock, although there are substantially more beneficial owners.

The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices, or OTCBB quotations, as applicable, of our postpetition Common Stock during 2010, given the impact of the reverse split.

	High	Low
Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010		
First Quarter	\$15.00	\$12.00
Second Ouarter	\$15.40	\$12.40
Third Quarter	\$13.60	\$10.90
Fourth Quarter	\$16.05	\$10.10

On March 15, 2011, the closing price of our Common Stock was \$13.06.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our Common Stock. For the foreseeable future, we intend to retain any earnings, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our postpetition Common Stock. In addition, our ABL credit facility and indenture governing the senior secured notes restrict our ability to pay dividends. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Capital Resources and Liquidity." Any future determination to pay dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will be

dependent upon then existing conditions, including our financial condition and results of operations, capital requirements, contractual restrictions, business prospects and other factors that our Board of Directors considers relevant.

2010 RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARDS

In May 2010, we entered into individual restricted stock unit agreements with certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries that provided for the issuance of up to 1,829,517 shares of Common Stock on a pre-reverse split basis. The RSUs entitled the recipients to receive a corresponding number of shares of the Company's Common Stock on the date the RSU vests. The RSUs were not granted under the terms of any plan and are evidenced by the previously filed form Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. The RSUs vest one-third annually over three years subject to the employee's continued employment with the Company. The RSUs will fully vest upon a change in control of the Company, as defined in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

In August 2010, we entered into individual restricted stock unit agreements with members of our Board of Directors that provided for the issuance of up to 557,977 shares of Common Stock on a pre-reverse split basis. The RSUs entitled the recipients to receive a corresponding number of shares of the Company's Common Stock on the date the RSU vests. The RSUs were not granted under the terms of any plan and are evidenced by the previously filed form Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. On a pre-reverse split basis, 304,353 RSUs vested on March 1, 2011 and the remaining 253,624 RSUs vest on March 1, 2014 subject to the director's continued service with the Company. The RSUs will fully vest upon a change in control of the Company, as defined in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

STOCK INCENTIVE AND PURCHASE PLAN

In 2005, we adopted the Accuride 2005 Incentive Award Plan (the "2005 Incentive Plan"), and the Accuride Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). Up to 3,633,988 shares of our pre-petition (old) Common Stock were reserved for issuance upon the grant or exercise of Awards as defined in the Incentive Plan. Under the ESPP, we reserved 653,595 shares of our pre-petition (old) Common Stock as available to issue to all of our eligible employees as determined by the Board of Directors, all of which were issued in the offering period corresponding to the fourth quarter of 2008.

As of February 26, 2010, all outstanding equity awards under the 2005 Incentive Plan and the ESPP were either cancelled or fully-vested, pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization. The value of the awards vested was approximately \$16,000. On the Effective Date of our Plan of Reorganization, the 2005 Incentive Plan and ESPP were cancelled.

In August 2010, we adopted the Accuride Corporation 2010 Incentive Award Plan (the "2010 Incentive Plan") and reserved 1,260,000 shares of Common Stock for issuance under the plan, plus such additional shares of Common Stock that the plan administrator deemed necessary to prevent unnecessary dilution upon issuance of shares pursuant to terms of our 7.5% convertible notes due 2020, up to a maximum number shares of Common Stock such that the total number of shares available for issuance under the 2010 Incentive Plan would not exceed ten percent (10%) of the fully diluted shares outstanding from time to time calculated by adding the total shares issued and outstanding at any given time plus the number of shares issued upon conversion of any of the convertible notes to equity, and we subsequently amended the 2010 Incentive Plan to reserve 3,500,000 shares of Common Stock for issuance under the 2010 Incentive Plan.

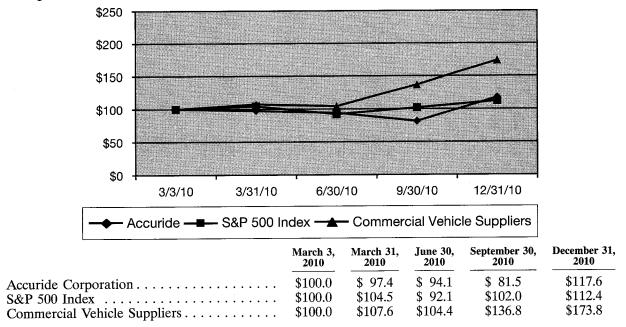
The following table gives information about equity awards as of December 31, 2010:

Plan category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants, and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders		\$	— .	
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	232,367	\$13.38	1,260,000(1)	

(1) Reflects number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2010 Incentive Plan on July 28, 2010 giving effect to the one-for-ten reverse stock split. As noted above, the 2010 Incentive Plan was amended and restated to reserve 3,500,000 shares for issuance under the plan.

PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following graph shows the total stockholder return of an investment of \$100 in cash on March 3, 2010, the date public trading commenced in our postpetition Common Stock, to December 31, 2010 for (i) our postpetition Common Stock, (ii) the S&P 500 Index, and (iii) a peer group of companies we refer to as "Commercial Vehicle Suppliers." Five year historical data is not presented as a result of the bankruptcy and since the financial results of the Successor Company are not comparable with the results of the Predecessor Company. We believe that a peer group of representative independent automotive suppliers of approximately comparable size and products to Accuride is appropriate for comparing shareowner return. The Commercial Vehicle Suppliers group consists of ArvinMeritor, Inc., Commercial Vehicle Group, Inc., Cummins, Inc., Eaton Corporation, and Stoneridge, Inc. All values assume reinvestment of the full amount of all dividends and are calculated through December 31, 2010.



RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

None.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

None.

Item 6. Selected Consolidated Financial Data

The following financial data is an integral part of, and should be read in conjunction with the "Consolidated Financial Statements" and notes thereto. Information concerning significant trends in the financial condition and results of operations is contained in "Item 7—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Unless otherwise indicated, all share and per share data have been adjusted for the one-for-ten reverse stock split which was effective on November 18, 2010.

Selected Historical Operations Data (In thousands, except per share data)

	Successor Period from February 26 through December 31,	Predecessor Period from January 1 through February 26,	. <u></u>	Prede Year Ended I	December 31,	
	2010	2010	2009(1)	2008	2007	2006
Operating Data: Net sales Gross profit (loss)(a) Operating expenses(b) Intangible asset impairment	\$ 659,929 56,894 59,751	\$104,059 4,482 7,595	\$ 570,193 (2,302) 59,463	\$ 931,409 55,600 55,202	\$1,013,686 86,494 55,798	\$1,408,155 196,897 53,458
expenses(c)	(2,857)	(3,113)	3,330 (65,095)	277,041 (276,643)	1,100 29,596	143,439
margin(d)	(0.4)% (33,450) —	(3.0)% (7,496) —	(11.4)% (59,753) (5,389)	56 (29.7)% (51,400) —	% 2.99 (48,344) 	
Other income (expense), net(g) . Inducement expense Non-cash gains on	2,483 (166,691)	566	6,8 88	(4,821)	6,978 	602
mark-to-market valuation of convertible debt Reorganization items(k) Income tax (expense) benefit Net income (loss)	75,574 (1,591) (126,532)	59,311 1,534 50,802	(14,379) (2,384) (140,112)	4,598 (328,266)	3,131 (8,639)	(28,619) 65,133
Other Data: Net cash provided by (used in): Operating activities Investing activities Financing activities Adjusted EBITDA(h) Depreciation, amortization, and	10,410 6,085 (18,376) 61,555 43,759	(20,773) (2,012) 46,611 4,683 7,532	(39,312) (34,873) 7,030 23,671	(9,165) (35,307) 77,213 79,012	82,942 (36,366) (65,845) 113,405	151,013 (40,795) (48,429) 218,870
impairment(i)	16,328	1,457	55,665 20,364	323,203 29,685	62,686 36,499	67,029 42,189
period): Cash and cash equivalents Working capital(j) Total assets Total debt Liabilities subject to	\$ 78,466 37,518 874,050 302,031	\$ 80,347 40,245 905,246 604,113	\$ 56,521 65,803 671,670 397,472	\$ 123,676 58,465 808,550 651,169	\$ 90,935 72,476 1,113,634 572,725	\$ 110,204 101,137 1,233,187 642,725
compromise(k)	298,099	39,034	302,114 (228,266)	(73,815)	273,800	263,582
Earnings (Loss) Per Share Data:(l) Basic	\$ (8.07) (8.07)	\$ 1.07 1.07	\$ (3.59) (3.59)	\$ (9.24) (9.24)	\$ (0.25) (0.25)	\$ 1.90 1.88
Basic	15,670 15,670	47,572 47,572	39,028 39,028	35,538 35,538	35,179 35,179	34,280 34,668

(1) Debtors-in-possession as of October 8, 2009

- (a) Gross profit for 2006 was impacted by a \$10.4 million increase in revenue from a resolution of a commercial dispute with a customer, accelerated depreciation expense of certain light wheel assets in our London, Ontario, and Monterrey, Mexico, facilities of \$16.3 million, a loss of \$1.4 million from a sale of property in Columbia, Tennessee, an impairment of tooling assets in our Piedmont, Alabama, facility of \$2.3 million and a non-cash pension curtailment charge of \$2.5 million in our London, Ontario, facility. Gross profit for 2007 was impacted by a \$10.6 million increase in revenue from a 2006 resolution of a commercial dispute with a customer, depreciation expense of certain Wheel assets of \$12.8 million associated the acceleration of depreciation in 2006, a non-cash post-employment benefit curtailment charge of \$1.2 million due to a plan amendment at our Erie, Pennsylvania facility, and a non-cash curtailment charge of \$9.1 million in our London, Ontario, facility. Gross profit for 2008 was impacted by \$7.7 million of costs related to a labor disruption at our Rockford, Illinois, facility, a \$7.4 million charge for restructuring that was primarily severance-related, \$3.1 million non-cash charge for the loss on a sale of assets at our Anniston, Alabama, facility, and \$2.8 million in other severance charges unrelated to our restructuring activities. Gross profit for 2009 was impacted by non-cash pension curtailment charges of \$2.9 million in our London, Ontario facility, operational restructuring related charges of \$5.2 million primarily due to warehouse abandonment charges and employee severance related items, and \$5.8 million in other severance charges unrelated to our restructuring activities. Gross profit for 2010 for the Successor Company was impacted by \$3.0 million for fresh-start inventory valuation adjustments.
- (b) Includes \$1.1 million, \$0.3 million, \$2.4 million, \$2.7 million, and \$1.5 million of stock-based compensation expense during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, 2008, 2007, and 2006, respectively. The stock-based compensation expense in 2010 was fully recognized by the Successor Company. Operating expenses for 2009 reflects \$25.9 million of charges related to our credit agreement and Chapter 11 filing. Operating expenses for the Successor Company during 2010 reflect \$14.9 million of charges and fees related to bankruptcy, relisting and our senior secured notes offering.
- (c) During 2007, an intangible asset impairment of \$1.1 million was recorded related to our Gunite trade name. During 2008, a goodwill and intangible asset impairment charge of \$277.0 million was recognized. In 2009, an intangible asset impairment of \$3.3 million was recorded related to our Components trade names.
- (d) Represents operating income as a percentage of sales.
- (e) Includes \$1.6 million for fees related to an amendment of covenants during the year ended December 31, 2007.
- (f) Includes our income from AOT, Inc., a joint venture in which we owned a 50% interest through October 31, 2006. On October 31, 2006, Accuride acquired the remaining interest from Goodyear, making AOT, Inc. a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (g) Consists primarily of realized and unrealized gains and losses related to the changes in foreign currency exchange rates. During 2010, the Successor Company recognized a gain of \$2.6 million related to the valuation of our Common Stock warrants.
- (h) We define Adjusted EBITDA as our net income or loss before income tax expense or benefit, interest expense, net, depreciation and amortization, restructuring, severance, and other charges, impairment, and currency losses, net. Adjusted EBITDA has been included because we believe that it is useful for us and our investors to measure our ability to provide cash flows to meet debt service. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered an alternative to net income (loss) or other traditional indicators of operating performance and cash flows determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). We present the table of Adjusted EBITDA because covenants in the agreements governing our material indebtedness contain ratios based on this measure on a quarterly basis. While Adjusted EBITDA is used as a measure of liquidity and the ability to meet debt service requirements, it is

not necessarily comparable to other similarly titled captions of other companies due to differences in methods of calculations. Our reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA is as follows:

	Successor Period from February 26 through December 31,	Predecessor Period from January 1 through February 26,	Ye	Predece ear Ended De		
	2010	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Net income (loss)	\$(126,532)	\$ 50,802	\$(140,112)	\$(328,266)	\$ (8,639) \$	\$ 65,133
Income tax expense (benefit)	1,591	(1,534)	2,384	(4,598)	(3,131)	28,619
Interest expense, net .	33,450	7,496	65,142	51,400	48,344	50,910
Depreciation and						
amortization	43,759	7,532	52,335	46,162	61,583	67,029
Goodwill & intangible asset impairment			3,330	277,041	1,103	
Restructuring, severance and	19,091	(59,092)	46,867	29,665	17,919	5,737
other charges ¹ Other items related to our credit	19,091	(39,092)	40,007	<i>29</i> ,00J	17,919	5,151
agreement ² \ldots \ldots	90,196	(521)	(6,275)	7,608	(3,774)	1,442
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 61,555	\$ 4,683	\$ 23,671	\$ 79,012	\$113,405	\$218,870

Restructuring, severance and other charges, are as follows: 1.

	Successor Period from February 26 through December 31,	Predecessor Period from January 1 through February 26,	Yea	Predec r Ended D	essor December 3	1,
	2010	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Restructuring, severance, and curtailment charges	\$ 338	\$ 219	\$11.573	\$15.698	\$17,227	\$3.626
Business interruption costs less recoveries(i)					(3,225)	
Strike avoidance costs(ii)		_		7,653	2,141	_
Loss on sale of assets(iii) Other unusual items(iv)	18,753	(59,311)	256 35,038	3,057	1,776	112 1,999
Total	\$19,091	$\frac{(59,511)}{\$(59,092)}$	\$46,867		<u>\$17,919</u>	

Business interruption costs related to equipment failures at our Erie, Pennsylvania facility in i. 2006 were offset by insurance proceeds of \$9.1 million in 2007 upon settlement of insurance claims.

In 2008 and 2007, we incurred \$7.7 million and \$2.1 million, respectively, for lockout related ii. costs associated with the expiration of the labor contract at our facility in Rockford, Illinois.

In 2008, we recognized a loss on the sale of assets at our Anniston, Alabama, facility of iii. \$3.1 million and charges of \$0.2 million were recognized in 2009 as part of the 2008 sale of assets.

Other unusual items in 2010 for the Successor Company included \$15.7 million of fees related iv. to bankruptcy, relisting, activities related to divestitures and our senior secured notes offering and \$3.0 million for fresh-start inventory valuation adjustments. Other unusual items in 2009 included \$31.6 million of reorganization and prepetition professional fees and \$3.4 million for warehouse abandonment costs associated with the consolidation of our Taylor and Bristol

warehouses. Other unusual items in 2008 included \$3.3 million for product development costs in our seating business. Other unusual items in 2007 included \$0.5 million for fees associated with our secondary stock offerings. Other unusual items in 2006 included \$1.3 million for write-downs and fees related to the sale of our Columbia, Tennessee, facility and \$0.7 million for other non-operating/non-recurring items at our Erie, Pennsylvania, facility.

 Items related to our credit agreement refer to other amounts utilized in the calculation of financial covenants in Accuride's senior debt facility. Items related to our credit agreement that are included in this summary are primarily currency gains or losses and non-cash related charges for share-based compensation.

	Successor Period from February 26 throughPredecessor Period from January 1 through February 26,		Year	Prede Ended l	cessor December 31,	
	2010	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Currency gains and losses Non-cash mark-to-market valuation (gains) and losses on	\$ (2,022)	\$(521)	\$(6,608)	\$5,174	\$(6,493)	\$ (58)
convertible debt	(75,574)					
Inducement expense	166,691					
Non-cash share-based compensation	1,101		333	2,434	$\frac{2,719}{(2,774)}$	$\frac{1,500}{\$1,442}$
Total	<u>\$ 90,196</u>	\$(521)	\$(0,275)	\$7,608	<u>\$(3,774</u>)	φ1,442

- (i) During 2007 and 2006, we recorded \$12.8 million and \$16.3 million of accelerated depreciation of certain wheel assets as a result of a reduction of the useful lives of the assets in 2006. During 2007, an intangible asset impairment loss of \$1.1 million was recorded related to our Gunite trade name. During 2008, we recognized impairment losses of \$277.0 million.
- (j) Working capital represents current assets less cash and current liabilities, excluding debt.
- (k) As a result of the Chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition indebtedness is subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. In accordance with applicable accounting standards, we are required to segregate and disclose all prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise. Refer to Note 6, Debt and Note 1, Significant Accounting Policies, Liabilities Subject to Compromise to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the standards require the recognition of certain transactions directly related to the reorganization as reorganization expense in the statement of operations. In 2010 and 2009, the Predecessor Company recognized the following reorganization income (expense) in our financial statements:

	Predecessor	
	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31,, 2009
	(In the	ousands)
Debt discharge—Senior subordinate notes and interestMarket valuation of \$140 million convertible notesProfessional feesMarket valuation of warrants issuedDeferred financing feesTerm loan facility discount	\$ 252,798 (155,094) (25,030) (6,618) (3,847) (2,974) 76	\$ (10,829) (3,550)
Other	76 \$ 59,311	\$(14,379)

(1) Basic and diluted earnings per share data are calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average basic and diluted shares outstanding.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") describes matters we consider important to understanding the results of our operations for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, including the Predecessor Company and Successor Company results for 2010, and our capital resources and liquidity as of December 31, 2010 and 2009. References to "Successor Company" refer to the Company after February 26, 2010, after giving effect to the application of fresh-start reporting. References to "Predecessor Company" refer to the Company prior to February 26, 2010.

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and our Consolidated Financial Statements and the notes thereto, all included elsewhere in this report. The information set forth in this MD&A includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Many factors could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements including, but not limited to, those discussed in Item 7A. "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk," Item 1A. "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this report.

General Overview

We are one of the largest and most diversified manufacturers and suppliers of commercial vehicle components in North America. Our products include commercial vehicle wheels, wheel-end components and assemblies, truck body and chassis parts, and other commercial vehicle components including seating assemblies. We market our products under some of the most recognized brand names in the industry, including Accuride, Gunite, Imperial, Fabco, Brillion, and Highway Original. We believe that we have number one or number two market positions in steel wheels, forged aluminum wheels, brake drums, disc wheel hubs, and metal bumpers in commercial vehicles. We serve the leading OEMs and their related aftermarket channels in most major segments of the commercial vehicle market, including heavy- and medium-duty trucks, commercial trailers, light trucks, buses, as well as specialty and military vehicles.

Our primary product lines are standard equipment used by a majority of North American heavyand medium-duty truck OEMs, which creates a significant barrier to entry. We believe that substantially all heavy-duty truck models manufactured in North America contain one or more Accuride components.

Our diversified customer base includes substantially all of the leading commercial vehicle OEMs, such as Daimler Truck North America, LLC, with its Freightliner and Western Star brand trucks, PACCAR, with its Peterbilt and Kenworth brand trucks, Navistar, with its International brand trucks, and Volvo/Mack, with its Volvo and Mack brand trucks. Our primary commercial trailer customers include leading commercial trailer OEMs, such as Great Dane Limited Partnership and Wabash National, Inc. Our major light truck customer is General Motors Corporation. Our product portfolio is supported by strong sales, marketing and design engineering capabilities and is manufactured in 15 strategically located, technologically-advanced facilities across the United States, Mexico and Canada.

Reverse Stock-Split

Effective November 18, 2010, Accuride Corporation implemented a one-for-ten reverse stock split of its Common Stock. Unless otherwise indicated, all share amounts and per share data in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Successor Company have been adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.

Business Outlook

Recent global market and economic conditions have been unprecedented and challenging with tighter credit conditions and slow economic growth in most major economies expected to continue into 2011. As a result of these market conditions, the cost and availability of credit has been and may continue to be adversely affected by illiquid credit markets and wider credit spreads. Concern about the stability of the markets generally and the strength of counterparties specifically has led many lenders and institutional investors to reduce, and in some cases, cease to provide credit to businesses and consumers. These factors have lead to a decrease in spending by businesses and consumers alike. Continued turbulence in the U.S. and international markets and economies and prolonged declines in business and consumer spending may adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition, and the liquidity and financial condition of our customers, including our ability to refinance maturing liabilities and access the capital markets to meet liquidity needs.

The heavy- and medium-duty truck and commercial trailer markets and the related aftermarket are the primary drivers of our sales. These markets are, in turn, directly influenced by conditions in the North American truck industry and generally by conditions in other industries which indirectly impact the truck industry, such as the home-building industry, and by overall economic growth and consumer spending. Accordingly, the current economic conditions described above have led to a severe downturn in the North American truck and vehicle supply industries, which resulted in a significant decline in our sales volume and necessitated our bankruptcy filings in October 2009, as described above in "Item 1-Business-Chapter 11 Proceedings." Although current industry forecasts predict continued improvement in commercial vehicle production in 2011, we cannot accurately predict the commercial vehicle cycle. Accordingly, any deterioration of the economic recovery may lead to further reduced spending and deterioration in the North American truck and vehicle supply industries for the foreseeable future. We emerged from bankruptcy with reduced financial leverage and an improved capital structure, which we believe will better enable us to operate in this economic environment. However, we continue to be a highly leveraged company, and a delayed or failed economic recovery would continue to have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Using the commercial vehicle industry production forecasts, we expect results from operations to improve in 2011 compared to 2010 due to increased demand for our product, improved operational efficiencies, and reduced fees and expenses related to our credit facilities.

Operational Restructuring

In response to the slow commercial vehicle market and the decline of sales, management undertook a review of current operations that led to a comprehensive restructuring plan. During that time, we approved a restructuring plan to more appropriately align our workforce in response to the relatively slow commercial vehicle market. Included were actions that were focused on the consolidation of several of our facilities. The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending restructuring reserve balances for the periods ended December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2010:

	Employee Severance Costs	Lease and Other Contractual Costs	Total
Balance January 1, 2009	\$ 4,281	\$ —	\$ 4,281
Costs incurred and charged to operating expenses	1,037	_	1,037
Costs incurred and charged to cost of goods sold	788	3,360	4,148
Adjustments(1)	—	59	59
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(5,420)	(259)	(5,679)
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$ 686	\$ 3,160	\$ 3,846
Costs incurred and charged to operating expenses	109		109
Costs incurred and charged to cost of goods sold	232		232
Adjustments(1)	—	(2,440)	(2,440)
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(1,027)	(720)	(1,747)
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ </u>

(1) Represents accretion of interest on discounted restructuring liabilities and reduction in liability due to settlement agreement.

Liabilities Subject to Compromise

In accordance with applicable accounting standards, we were required to segregate and disclose all prepetition liabilities that were subject to compromise as of December 31, 2009. Liabilities subject to compromise represented the amounts expected to be allowed, even if they were settled for lesser amounts. Unsecured liabilities of the Debtors, other than those specifically approved for payment by the Court, were classified as liabilities subject to compromise. Liabilities subject to compromise were adjusted for changes in estimates and settlements of prepetition obligations. The key factors which impacted our estimates were (1) court actions; (2) further developments with respect to disputed claims; (3) determinations of the secured status of certain claims; and (4) the values of any collateral securing such claims.

Results of Operations

In connection with our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings and the adoption of fresh-start accounting, the results of operations for 2010 separately present the 2010 Successor Period and the 2010 Predecessor Period. Although the 2010 Successor Period and the 2010 Predecessor Period are distinct reporting periods, the effects of emergence and fresh-start accounting did not have a material impact on the comparability of our results of operations between the periods. Accordingly, references to 2010 results of operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2010 combine the two periods in order to enhance the comparability of such information to the prior year.

Comparison of Fiscal Years 2010 and 2009

The following table sets forth certain income statement information for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009:

(In thousands)	Combined Year Ended December 31, 2010		Year Ended December 31, 2009		
Net sales:					
Wheels	\$ 286,052	37.4%	\$ 238,745	41.9%	
Components	415,663	54.4%	298,726	52.4%	
Other	62,273	8.2%	32,722	5.7%	
Total net sales	\$ 763,988	100.0%	\$ 570,193	100.0%	
Gross profit (loss):					
Wheels	38,488	13.5%	21,052	8.8%	
Components	5,797	1.4%	(27,823)	(9.3)%	
Other	19,154	30.8%	8,259	25.2%	
Corporate	(2,063)	%	(3,790)	%	
Total gross profit (loss)	61,376	8.0%	(2,302)	(0.4)%	
Operating expenses	67,346	8.8%	42,448	7.4%	
Prepetition professional fees		%	17,015	3.0%	
Goodwill and intangible asset impairments		%	3,330	0.6%	
Loss from operations	(5,970)	(0.8)%	(65,095)	(11.4)%	
Interest (expense), net	(40,946)	(5.4)%	(59,753)	(10.5)%	
Loss on extinguishment of debt		%	(5,389)	(0.9)%	
Non-cash market valuation—convertible notes.	75,574	9.9%		—%	
Inducement expense	(166,691)	(21.8)%		%	
Other income (loss)	3,049	0.4%	6,888	1.2%	
Reorganization items (gains)	(59,311)	(7.8)%	14,379	2.5%	
Income tax expense (benefit)	57	0.0%	2,384	0.4%	
Net loss	\$ (75,730)	(9.9)%	\$(140,112)	(24.6)%	

Net Sales. Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2010 were \$764.0 million, which increased 34.0% compared to net sales of \$570.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. The increase was due to increased product demand from both our OEM and aftermarket customers.

Gross Profit (Loss). Gross profit increased \$63.7 million to \$61.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 from a loss of \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 due to the contribution from increased net sales, better capacity utilization with higher sales volumes and improvements in operating efficiencies. Included in 2009 in our Components segment were \$3.2 million of costs related to lease abandonment charges recognized related to consolidating our warehouses.

Operating Expenses. Operating expenses increased \$24.9 million to \$67.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 from \$42.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. The increase was primarily due to fees incurred for bankruptcy, relisting, charges related to a product recall campaign, and our senior secured notes offering.

Interest Expense. Net interest expense decreased \$18.9 million to \$40.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 from \$59.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. This was mostly due to not recognizing interest related to our prepetition senior subordinated notes that were cancelled as part of our Plan of Reorganization and a lower debt level maintained in 2010 compared to 2009.

Market Valuation—Conversion Option on Convertible Notes. In connection with accounting guidance following the emergence from Chapter 11, we recorded the conversion option on our

convertible notes at fair value. Due to the change in fair value of the conversion option, we recorded income of \$75.6 million during 2010.

Inducement Expense. During 2010, we issued a conversion offer to holders of our convertible notes. ASC 470 requires the recognition of expense equal to the fair value of securities transferred in excess of the fair value of securities issuable pursuant to the original conversion terms. Related to the conversion, we recorded inducement expenses of \$166.7 million. This charge represents the fair value of the incremental shares of common stock that were issued as a result of the Conversion Offer over the fair value of the shares of the common stock that the convertible note-holders would have otherwise received contractually as of the date of the Conversion Offer.

Reorganization Items. ASC 852 requires the recognition of certain transactions directly related to the reorganization as reorganization expense or income in the statement of operations. The reorganization gain of \$59.3 million for 2010 consisted of \$25.0 million professional fees directly related to reorganization and an \$84.3 million gain on the discharge and issuance of our debt instruments. The reorganization expense of \$14.4 million for 2009 consisted of \$10.8 million professional fees directly related to reorganization and a \$3.6 million loss on deferred financing fees related to our prepetition senior subordinated notes that have been included in Liabilities Subject to Compromise. In addition, we incurred \$17.0 million of prepetition professional fees in 2009 directly related to our reorganization, which we reported separately in the statement of operations.

Income Tax Provision. Income tax expense decreased \$2.3 million to \$0.1 million in 2010 from a tax expense recorded in 2009 of \$2.4 million. This decrease is primarily attributable to a reduction in foreign tax expense due to lower taxable income in our foreign subsidiaries as well as a benefit recorded related to uncertain tax positions as a result of a lapse in the statue of limitations. The current year benefit of net operating losses was reduced by a valuation allowance due to the likelihood of realizing the net operating loss.

Net Loss. We had a net loss of \$75.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to a net loss of \$140.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. The primary reasons for the improvement are the improved gross profit on higher sales volumes, the net of one-time items related to the debt discharge, and the non-cash market valuation income for the conversion option on our convertible notes partially offset by the inducement expense recognized in 2010.

Comparison of Fiscal Years 2009 and 2008

The following table sets forth certain income statement information for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

(In thousands)	Year En December 3		Year Ended December 31, 2008	
Net sales:				
Wheels	\$ 238,745	41.9%	\$ 391,433	42.1%
Components	298,726	52.4%	492,025	52.8%
Other	32,722	5.7%	47,951	5.1%
Total net sales	\$ 570,193	$\overline{100.0\%}$	\$ 931,409	$\overline{100.0\%}$
Gross profit (loss):				
Wheels	21,052	8.8%	65,018	16.6%
Components	(27,823)	(9.3)%	(18,728)	(3.8)%
Other	8,259	25.2%	13,226	27.6%
Corporate	(3,790)	%	(3,916)	_%
Total gross profit (loss)	(2,302)	(0.4)%	55,600	6.0%
Operating expenses	42,448	7.4%	55,202	5.9%
Prepetition professional fees	17,015	3.0%		_%
Goodwill and intangible asset impairments	3,330	0.6%	277,041	29.7%
Loss from operations	(65,095)	(11.4)%	(276,643)	(29.7)%
Interest (expense), net	(59,753)	(10.5)%	(51,400)	(5.5)%
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(5,389)	(0.9)%		_%
Other income (loss)	6,888	1.2%	(4,821)	(0.5)%
Reorganization items	14,379	2.5%		—%
Income tax expense (benefit)	2,384	0.4%	(4,598)	(0.5)%
Net loss	\$(140,112)	(24.6)%	\$(328,266)	(35.2)%

Net Sales. Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2009 were \$570.2 million, which decreased 38.8% compared to net sales of \$931.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. The decreases in our Wheels and Components segments were primarily a result of the significantly reduced demand in the commercial vehicle industry, caused by the deepening economic recession during 2009.

Gross Profit (Loss). Gross profit decreased \$57.9 million to a loss of \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 from \$55.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 primarily due to reduced sales and operating inefficiencies related to low production volume. Gross profit as a percent of sales dropped from 6.0% to (0.4)%, due primarily to our Wheels segment's gross margin of 16.6% in 2008 dropping to 8.8% in 2009 primarily due to production inefficiencies caused by reduced sales. Included in 2009 in our Components segment were \$3.2 million of costs related to lease abandonment charges recognized related to consolidating our warehouses.

Operating Expenses. Operating expenses decreased \$12.8 million to \$42.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 from \$55.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. This decrease was primarily due to reduced salary and incentive compensation due to lower headcount in 2009 as well as charges incurred in 2008 relating to \$5.0 million of restructuring costs and \$4.3 million of research and development costs.

Interest Expense. Net interest expense increased \$8.4 million to \$59.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 from \$51.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. The increase was due to having a higher net debt position in 2009 along with higher interest rates and also related to bank fees for amendment and temporary waivers to our credit facilities in 2009. No interest expense was recognized subsequent to October 8, 2009 for our prepetition senior subordinated notes.

Reorganization Items. ASC 852 requires the recognition of certain transactions directly related to the reorganization as reorganization expense in the statement of operations. The reorganization expense of \$14.4 million for 2009 consisted of \$10.8 million professional fees directly related to reorganization and a \$3.6 million loss on deferred financing fees related to our prepetition senior subordinated notes that have been included in Liabilities Subject to Compromise. In addition, we incurred \$17.0 million of prepetition professional fees in 2009 directly related to our reorganization, which we reported separately in the statement of operations.

Income Tax Provision. Income tax expense increased \$7.0 million to \$2.4 million in 2009 from a tax benefit recorded in 2008 of \$4.6 million. Our provision for income taxes was significantly impacted by the recognition of additional valuation allowance of \$54.1 million.

Net Loss. We had a net loss of \$140.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 compared to a net loss of \$328.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. The decrease to our net loss was primarily due to the pre-tax \$277.0 million impairment recognized during 2008 partially offset by lower gross profits due to reduced net sales as well as reorganization costs recognized in 2009.

Changes in Financial Condition

At December 31, 2010, we had total assets of \$874.1 million, as compared to \$671.7 million at December 31, 2009. The \$202.4 million, or 30.1%, increase in total assets primarily resulted from changes resulting from the fair valuation of the Company's assets by adopting fresh start accounting in accordance with ASC 852. Fresh start valuation resulted in increases to fixed assets of \$31.4 million, goodwill of \$50.1 million, and intangible assets of \$136.0 million. A decrease in working capital partially offset these increases.

We define working capital as current assets less current liabilities, excluding net debt. We use working capital and cash flow measures to evaluate the performance of our operations and our ability to meet our financial obligations. We require working capital investment to maintain our position as a leading manufacturer and supplier of commercial vehicle components. We continue to strive to align our working capital investment with our customers' purchase requirements and our production schedules.

	December 31, 2010	December 31, 2009
Accounts receivable	\$ 75,702	\$ 66,301
Inventories	55,818	50,742
Deferred income taxes (current)	13,061	2,811
Other current assets	5,457	22,762
Accounts payable	(55,324)	(31,277)
Accrued payroll and compensation	(17,320)	(14,318)
Accrued interest payable	(12,682)	(3,571)
Accrued workers compensation	(6,994)	(7,038)
Other current liabilities	(20,200)	(20,609)
Working Capital	\$ 37,518	\$ 65,803

The following table summarizes the major components of our working capital as of the periods listed below:

Significant changes in working capital included:

- an increase in accounts receivable of \$9.4 million due to the comparative increase in revenue in the months leading up to the respective period-end dates;
- an increase in inventory of \$5.1 million primarily in finished goods due to increase in sales demand;
- a decrease in other current assets of \$17.3 million due to the adoption of a new accounting policy for supplies as part of the fresh-start reporting;
- an increase of accounts payable of \$24.0 million primarily due to \$8.0 million of accounts payable being disclosed as a component of liabilities subject to compromise as of December 31, 2009, the increase in inventory-related purchases in the months leading up to the respective period-end dates, and slightly improved payment terms with our key suppliers;
- an increase in accrued interest payable of \$9.1 million primarily due to our prepetition senior notes' interest being classified as liabilities subject to compromise in 2009.

Capital Resources and Liquidity

Our primary sources of liquidity during the periods January 1, 2010 through February 26, 2010 for the Predecessor Company and February 26, 2010 through December 31, 2010 for the Successor Company were cash reserves, the debt instruments entered into in connection with our emergence from bankruptcy and refinancing in July 2010, and proceeds from the issuance of \$310 million of senior secured notes and borrowings under the ABL credit facility. We believe that cash from operations, existing cash reserves, and availability under our ABL credit facility will provide adequate funds for our working capital needs, planned capital expenditures and debt service obligations through the next twelve months and the foreseeable future.

As of December 31, 2010, we had \$78.5 million of cash plus \$48.1 million in availability under our ABL credit facility for total liquidity of \$126.6 million.

Our ability to fund working capital needs, planned capital expenditures, scheduled debt payments, and to comply with any financial covenants under our ABL credit facility, depends on our future operating performance and cash flow, which in turn, are subject to prevailing economic conditions and to financial, business and other factors, some of which are beyond our control.

Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$10.4 million compared to a use of \$39.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. This decrease in funds used was primarily a result of increased demand for our products during 2010 and included approximately \$43.8 million in fees and other expenses related to bankruptcy, the Refinancing, the Conversion Offer, and the sale of certain assets that were paid during 2010. During 2009, we paid approximately \$23.0 million in fees related to our credit agreement.

Investing Activities

Net cash provided by investing activities totaled \$4.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2010, compared to a use of \$34.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. Our most significant cash outlays for investing activities were the purchases of property, plant, and equipment. Our capital expenditures in 2010 were \$17.8 million compared to capital expenditures of \$20.4 million in 2009. Cash generated from operations and existing cash reserves funded these expenditures. In 2009 we had cash inflows of \$3.9 million related to the sale of certain marketable securities during the year. During 2010 we had cash inflows of \$12.4 million related to issuance of letters of credit to replace restricted

cash from previously drawn letters of credit compared to the cash outflows of \$18.7 million related to restricted cash from drawn letters of credit in 2009. During 2010 we also had cash inflows of \$9.1 million related to the sale of certain assets. Capital expenditures for 2011 are expected to be between \$35 million and \$40 million, which we expect to fund through our cash from operations and existing cash reserves. Due to the continued challenges facing our industry and the economy as a whole, we are managing our capital expenditures very closely in order to preserve liquidity throughout 2011, while still maintaining our production capacity and making investments necessary to meet competitive threats and to seize upon growth opportunities.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2010 totaled \$28.2 million, compared to net cash provided by financing activities of \$7.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. During 2010, we received \$140 million of proceeds related to issuance of our convertible notes and exchanged our postpetition senior credit facility for the \$310 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes and \$75 million ABL credit facility, as discussed below. During 2009, we received \$21.5 million from our DIP credit facility and had net cash outflows for our revolving credit facility of \$3.7 million. During 2010, we paid \$10.9 million in fees related to the refinancing. During 2009, we also incurred \$10.8 million in fees associated with amending our credit facilities.

Bank Borrowing

Postpetition Senior Credit Facility

On the Effective Date of the Plan of Reorganization, we entered into the fifth amendment and restatement to our prepetition senior credit facility (the "postpetition senior credit facility"). As of the Effective Date, under our postpetition senior credit facility Accuride had outstanding term loans of \$287.0 million and outstanding letters of credit in the stated amount of \$2.0 million and Accuride Canada Inc. had outstanding term loans of \$22.0 million. The interest rate for all loans was, at our option, LIBOR + 6.75% (with a LIBOR floor of 3.00%) or Base Rate + 5.75% (with a Base Rate floor of 4.00%). The maturity for all loans and reimbursements of draws under the letters of credit was June 30, 2013.

On July 29, 2010, as described below under "-Refinancing-The ABL Facility," we refinanced the postpetition senior credit facility and the postpetition senior credit facility was terminated.

Postpetition Senior Convertible Notes

On the Effective Date, we issued \$140.0 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes and entered into the indenture governing the convertible notes, dated the Effective Date. Under the terms of the indenture, the convertible notes had an interest rate of 7.5% per annum and had a maturity date of February 26, 2020. The first six semi-annual interest payments were specified to be payment-in-kind interest. Thereafter, beginning on August 26, 2013, interest on the convertible notes was to be paid in cash.

The convertible notes were convertible into Common Stock of the Company at any time beginning on the Effective Date until the second business day preceding maturity, at an initial conversion rate of 133.3333 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of \$7.50 per share of Common Stock). The conversion rate was subject to customary adjustments and was adjusted to account for PIK interest. The adjustment to the conversion rate for convertible notes issued as PIK interest served to prevent the convertible notes outstanding immediately prior to the PIK interest payment from being diluted by the notes paid as PIK interest. On August 26, 2010, we made a PIK interest payment with respect to the convertible notes by increasing the principal amount of the notes by \$5.25 million. Pursuant to the terms of the indenture governing the convertible notes, the conversion rate of the convertible notes was adjusted to 140.7234 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (equivalent to a conversion price of \$7.10 per share of Common Stock).

On October 6, 2010, we announced that our Board of Directors approved a conversion offer for all of the outstanding convertible notes and a 1-for-10 reverse stock split of the Company's Common Stock. On October 22, 2010, the Company commenced the conversion offer and on November 4, 2010, we announced our intention to amend certain terms of the conversion offer. In the conversion offer, holders of the Company's 7.5% senior convertible notes elected to convert their convertible notes into post-split shares of the Company's Common Stock at an increased conversion rate of 238.2119 post-split shares per \$1,000 principal amount of convertible notes. The conversion rate represented approximately 98 percent of the total number of shares into which the Company expected the convertible notes would be convertible on February 26, 2013, which was the final PIK interest payment date for the convertible notes. The conversion offer was not conditioned on completion of the reverse stock split.

On November 29, 2010, upon settlement of the conversion offer (and after taking into account cash paid in lieu of the fractional shares that would have otherwise been issuable) (i) we issued 33,606,177 shares of Common Stock to holders participating in the conversion offer upon conversion of \$141,077 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes accepted for conversion by the Company, and (ii) the \$141,077 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes accepted for conversion was cancelled. As of November 29, 2010, \$4,173 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes remained outstanding. Prior to December 31, 2010, the remainder of the convertible notes was accepted for conversion by the Company and 993,968 additional shares of our Common Stock were issued; therefore, the remaining principal amount of the convertible notes was cancelled.

ASC 470 requires the recognition of expense equal to the fair value of securities transferred in excess of the fair value of securities issuable pursuant to the original conversion terms. Related to the conversion offer, we recorded inducement expenses of \$166.7 million. This charge represents the fair value of the incremental shares of common stock that were issued as a result of the Conversion Offer over the fair value of the shares of the Common Stock that the convertible note-holders would have otherwise received contractually as of the date of the Conversion Offer.

Refinancing

On July 29, 2010, we completed an offering of \$310.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes and entered into the ABL Credit Agreement (the "ABL facility"). We used the net proceeds from the offering of the senior secured notes, \$15.0 million of borrowings under the ABL facility and cash on hand to refinance our postpetition senior credit facility and to pay related fees and expenses (the "Refinancing").

The ABL Facility

In connection with the Refinancing, we entered into a new ABL facility. The ABL facility is a senior secured asset based revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$75.0 million, with the right, subject to certain conditions, to increase the availability under the facility by up to \$25.0 million in the aggregate (for a total aggregate availability of \$100.0 million). The four-year ABL facility matures on July 29, 2014 and provides for loans and letters of credit in an aggregate amount up to the amount of the facility, subject to meeting certain borrowing base conditions, with sub-limits of up to \$10.0 million for swingline loans and \$25.0 million to be available for the issuance of letters of credit. Loans under the ABL facility initially bear interest at an annual

rate equal to, at our option, either LIBOR plus 3.75% or Base Rate plus 2.75%, subject to changes based on our leverage ratio as defined in the ABL facility.

We must also pay a commitment fee equal to 0.50% per annum to the lenders under the ABL facility if utilization under the facility exceeds 50.0% of the total commitments under the facility and a commitment fee equal to 0.75% per annum if utilization under the facility is less than or equal to 50.0% of the total commitments under the facility. Customary letter of credit fees are also payable as necessary.

The obligations under the ABL facility are secured by (i) first-priority liens on substantially all of the Company's accounts receivable and inventories, subject to certain exceptions and permitted liens (the "ABL Priority Collateral") and (ii) second-priority liens on substantially all of the Company's owned real property and tangible and intangible assets other than the ABL Priority Collateral, including all of the outstanding capital stock of our domestic subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions and permitted liens (the "Notes Priority Collateral").

Senior Secured Notes

Also in connection the Refinancing, we issued \$310.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes. Under the terms of the indenture governing the senior secured notes, the senior secured notes bear interest at a rate of 9.5% per year, paid semi-annually in February and August, and mature on August 1, 2018. Prior to maturity we may redeem the senior secured notes on the terms set forth in the indenture governing the senior secured notes. The senior secured notes are guaranteed by the Guarantors, and the senior secured notes and the related guarantees are secured by first priority liens on the Notes Priority Collateral and second priority liens on the ABL Priority Collateral. On February 15, 2011, we completed an exchange offer pursuant to which all our outstanding senior secured notes were exchanged for registered securities with identical terms (other than terms related to registration rights) to the senior secured notes issued July 29, 2010.

Restrictive Debt Covenants. Our credit documents (the ABL facility and the indenture governing the senior secured notes) contain operating covenants that limit the discretion of management with respect to certain business matters. These covenants place significant restrictions on, among other things, the ability to incur additional debt, to pay dividends, to create liens, to make certain payments and investments and to sell or otherwise dispose of assets and merge or consolidate with other entities. In addition, the ABL facility contains a financial covenant which requires us to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio during any compliance period, which is anytime when the excess availability is less than or equal to the greater of \$10.0 million or 15 percent of the total commitment under the ABL facility. Due to the amount of our excess availability (as calculated under the ABL facility), the Company is not currently in a compliance period and, we do not have to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio, although this is subject to change. We expect to be in compliance with all restrictive debt covenants through the next twelve months.

We continue to operate in a challenging economic environment and our ability to maintain liquidity and comply with our debt covenants may be affected by economic or other conditions that are beyond our control and which are difficult to predict. The 2011 production forecasts by ACT Publications for the significant commercial vehicle markets that we serve, as of March 10, 2011, are as follows:

North American Class 8	244,000
North American Classes 5-7	146,660
U.S. Trailers	209,400

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements. We do not currently have any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on our financial condition,

revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources. From time to time we may enter into operating leases, letters of credit, or take-or-pay obligations related to the purchase of raw materials that would not be reflected in our balance sheet.

Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010 and the effect such obligations and commitments are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flow in future periods:

	Payments due by period						
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years		
		(d	ollars in mil	lions)			
Long-term debt(a)	\$310.0	\$	\$ —	\$ —	\$310.0		
Interest on debt(b)	223.5	29.5	58.9	58.9	76.2		
Capital leases	2.7	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.9		
Operating leases	20.0	5.7	6.5	4.0	3.8		
Purchase commitments(c)	25.4	25.1	0.2	0.1			
Other long-term liabilities(d)	182.6	17.0	33.7	34.7	97.2		
Total obligations(e)	\$764.2	\$77.7	\$100.1	\$98.3	\$488.1		

(a) Amounts represent face value of debt instruments due, comprised of \$310.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes.

- (b) Interest expense for our senior secured notes, computed at 9.5% annum.
- (c) The unconditional purchase commitments are principally take-or-pay obligations related to the purchase of certain materials, including natural gas, consistent with customary industry practice.
- (d) Consists primarily of estimated post-retirement and pension contributions for 2011 and estimated future post-retirement and pension benefit payments for the years 2012 through 2020. Amounts for 2021 and thereafter are unknown at this time.
- (e) Since it is not possible to determine in which future period it might be paid, excluded above is the \$7.7 million uncertain tax liability recorded in accordance with ASC 740-10, *Income Taxes*.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses during the reporting periods.

We continually evaluate our accounting policies and estimates used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. In general, management's estimates are based on historical experience, on information from third party professionals and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the facts and circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates made by management.

Critical accounting policies and estimates are those where the nature of the estimates or assumptions is material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or the susceptibility of such matters to change, and the impact of the estimates and assumptions on financial condition or operating performance is material. We believe our critical accounting policies and estimates, as reviewed and discussed with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors, include accounting for fresh-start, convertible notes, impairment of long-lived assets, goodwill, pensions, and income taxes.

Fresh-start Accounting—We evaluated the applicable accounting guidance regarding fresh start and determined that we qualified to report under those requirements.

In applying fresh-start reporting, we applied ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, and recorded our assets and liabilities at fair value as of February 26, 2010. These fresh-start adjustments were finalized during the fourth quarter of 2010. Aside from the assets and liabilities that already represented fair value on our consolidated balance sheet, the significant assumptions related to the valuations of our assets and liabilities that were revalued in connection with fresh-start reporting are subsequently discussed.

Inventory

We recorded inventories at their fair value of \$59.7 million, which was an increase of \$3.0 million. Historically, our inventories were stated at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. The fair value valuation was determined based on the estimated selling price less costs to sell for finished goods and work-in-process, which also considered costs to completion. Raw material values were based on replacement cost. The increase of fair value over our stated values was amortized during 2010 as a component of cost of goods sold.

Supplies

At emergence the Successor Company adopted a supplies accounting policy that requires capitalization of critical supplies that are above a threshold limit with subsequent amortization over their useful lives. Supplies purchased that are valued below the threshold limit will be immediately recognized as an expense in our consolidated statements of operations. Approximately \$16.4 million of supplies for our Predecessor Company were removed from other current assets and \$2.6 million were added to other non-current assets, which represented the fair value of the supplies that met the requirements of the accounting policy.

Property, Plant and Equipment

We recorded property, plant and equipment which includes land, land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress at its fair value of \$255.7 million. Fair value was based on the highest and best use of specific properties. Specific approaches by asset class are as follows:

- Land and land improvement values were determined based on the sales comparison approach, which considers the value of the land parcels if vacant. In the sales comparison approach, comparable land sales and listings in each property's geographic area were obtained and compared to the property being valued, focusing most heavily on recent sales of similar size, location, and zoning.
- The buildings and building improvements were valued using a direct cost method whereby the replacement cost was estimated based on building class using square foot costs. An estimate of physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence was then applied to arrive at a final fair value.
- Machinery and equipment were valued on a continued-use basis. Using the indirect method of the cost approach, the replacement cost was indexed according to the historical cost, with allowances for physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence to arrive at a final fair value. Construction in progress was reported using original cost basis.

Other intangible assets

We recorded other intangible assets of \$224.4 million at their fair values. The following is a summary of and approaches used to determine the fair value of our significant intangible assets:

- Trade names and technology were valued at \$34.1 million and \$40.4 million, respectively, which was determined using the relief from royalty method, which capitalizes the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing the trade names and technology. Other significant considerations include revenues applicable to the trade names and technology with a declining obsolescence factor for technology, useful life, royalty rates, income tax rates, discount rates, and the tax benefits from amortization expense.
- Customer relationships were valued at \$149.9 million using the multi-period excess earnings approach, which is a form of the income approach. This method is based on the concept that cash flows attributable to the assets are available after deducting the costs associated with the business as well as the return on assets employed in the generation of the cash flows. Significant considerations include cash flows from existing customer relationships, estimating contributory asset charges and required rates of return on tangible and intangible assets, the tax amortization benefit, and discount rates.

Goodwill

We recorded Goodwill of \$177.6 million upon application of fresh-start reporting. When applying fresh-start reporting, the difference between the business enterprise value and the fair value of our assets and liabilities gives rise to goodwill, which is a residual.

Deferred Income Taxes

We recorded deferred income tax assets and liabilities of \$2.5 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, for temporary differences resulting from applying fresh start reporting.

Debt

We recorded our long-term debt at their total fair value of \$604.1 million, which had two major components, as follows:

- The senior credit facility of \$309.0 million.
- The \$140 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes was recorded at fair value of \$124.2 million and its embedded conversion option at \$170.9 million. The fair values related to the convertible notes and the embedded conversion option considered several factors, such as the price of our Common Stock, volatility, the risk-free rate, and credit spreads. Also significant are the coupon interest rate, the rate of conversion of the notes into shares of our Common Stock, and the term of the instrument.

Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefit Plan Liabilities, current and non-current

We recorded pensions of \$35.0 million and other postretirement benefit plan liabilities of \$73.1 million, which includes the actuarial measurement of all of our benefit plans. These liabilities increased by \$11.1 million compared to the Predecessor's valuations due to changes in the market value of our assets and liabilities, eliminating accumulated other comprehensive income, and revised discount rates, which declined between 75 and 100 basis points from the Predecessor's valuations.

Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency)

The changes to our Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency) reflect our recapitalization using \$563 million, which is the midpoint of the range of our enterprise valuations in our Plan of Reorganization and the application of fresh-start reporting. Also included is the elimination of our Predecessor Common Stock, Treasury Stock, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, and Accumulated Deficiency.

Convertible Notes—We bifurcated the convertible notes in regards to the valuations of the notes and the embedded conversion option. During 2010, we recognized mark-to-market valuation gains and losses related to the conversion option. As a result of the conversion offer that resulted in issuing more shares of Common Stock than was contractually required, we recognized an inducement charge of \$166.7 million. This charge represents the fair value of the incremental shares of common stock that were issued as a result of the Conversion Offer over the fair value of the shares of the common stock that the convertible note-holders would have otherwise received contractually as of the date of the Conversion Offer.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets—We evaluate long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. In performing the review of recoverability, we estimate future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and our eventual disposition. The estimates of future cash flows, based on reasonable and supportable assumptions and projections, require our subjective judgments. The time periods for estimating future cash flows is often lengthy, which increases the sensitivity to assumptions made. Depending on the assumptions and estimates used, such as the determination of the primary asset group, the estimated life of the primary asset, and projected profitability, the estimated future cash flows projected in the evaluation of long-lived assets can vary within a wide range of outcomes. We consider the likelihood of possible outcomes in determining the best estimate of future cash flows.

Accounting for Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets—We review goodwill for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of goodwill may be impaired. Recoverability of goodwill is measured by a comparison of the carrying value to the implied fair value. If the carrying amount exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized to the extent that the implied fair value exceeds its carrying value. The implied fair value of goodwill is the residual fair value, if any, after allocating the fair value to all of the assets (recognized and unrecognized) and all of the liabilities. We estimate fair value using a combination of market value approach using quoted market prices of comparable companies and an income approach using discounted cash flow projections.

The income approach uses a projection of estimated cash flows that is discounted using a weighted-average cost of capital that reflects current market conditions. The projection uses management's best estimates of economic and market conditions over the projected period including growth rates in sales, costs, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins and capital expenditures. Other significant estimates and assumptions include terminal value growth rates, future estimates of capital expenditures and changes in future working capital requirements.

A significant amount of judgment is involved in determining if an indicator of impairment has occurred. Such indicators may include, among others: a significant decline in our expected future cash flows; a sustained, significant decline in our stock price and market capitalization; a significant adverse change in the business climate; unanticipated competition; and slower growth rates. Any adverse change in these factors could have a significant impact on the recoverability of these assets and could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The midpoint of the range of fair values of our reorganization values from our Plan of Reorganization, which was approved by the bankruptcy court, was used as fair value of the Company. Based on our allocation of the reorganization value to our reporting units, step one of the annual impairment test as of November 30, 2010, passed, and we were not required to complete step two.

We review other intangibles for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of trademarks may be impaired. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value (determined by calculating a fair value based upon a discounted cash flow of an assumed royalty rate—relief of royalty method), impairment of the trademark may exist resulting in a charge to earnings to the extent of impairment.

Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits—We account for our defined benefit pension plans and other post-employment benefit plans in accordance with ASC 715-30, *Defined Benefit Plans*— *Pensions*, ASC 715-60, *Defined Benefit Plans*—Other Postretirement, and ASC 715-20, *Defined Benefit Plans*—General, which require that amounts recognized in financial statements be determined on an actuarial basis. As permitted by ASC 715-30, we use a smoothed value of plan assets (which is further described below). ASC 715-30 requires that the effects of the performance of the pension plan's assets and changes in pension liability discount rates on our computation of pension income (cost) be amortized over future periods. ASC 715-20 requires an employer to fully recognize the obligations associated with single-employer defined benefit pension, retiree healthcare, and other postretirement plans in their financial statements.

The most significant element in determining our pension income (cost) in accordance with ASC 715-30 is the expected return on plan assets and discount rates. In 2010, we assumed that the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets would be 7.75% for our U.S. plans and 7.00% for our Canadian plans. The assumed long-term rate of return on assets is applied to a calculated value of plan assets, which recognizes changes in the fair value of plan assets in a systematic manner over five years. This produces the expected return on plan assets that is included in pension income (cost). The difference between this expected return and the actual return on plan assets is deferred. The net deferral of past asset gains (losses) affects the calculated value of plan assets and, ultimately, future pension income (cost).

The expected return on plan assets is reviewed annually, and if conditions should warrant, will be revised. If we were to lower this rate, future pension cost would increase. We currently anticipate no change in our long-term rate of return assumption in 2011 for any of our U.S. and Canada plans.

At the end of each year, we determine the discount rates to be used to calculate the present value of each of the plan liabilities. The discount rate is an estimate of the current interest rate at which the pension liabilities could be effectively settled at the end of the year. In estimating this rate, we look to rates of return on high-quality, fixed-income investments that receive one of the two highest ratings given by a recognized ratings agency. At December 31, 2010, we determined the blended rate to be 5.45%. The net effect of changes in the discount rate, as well as the net effect of other changes in actuarial assumptions and experience, has been deferred, in accordance with ASC 715-30.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, we recognized consolidated pretax pension cost of \$1.4 million compared to \$6.5 million in 2009. We currently expect to contribute \$12.6 million to our pension plans during 2011, however, we may elect to adjust the level of contributions based on a number of factors, including performance of pension investments, changes in interest rates, and changes in workforce compensation.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, we recognized consolidated pre-tax post-employment welfare benefit cost of \$4.6 million compared to \$1.9 million in 2009. We expect to contribute \$4.4 million during 2011 to our post-employment welfare benefit plans.

Income Taxes—Management judgment is required in developing our provision for income taxes, including the determination of deferred tax assets, liabilities and any valuation allowances recorded against the deferred tax assets. We evaluate quarterly the realizability of our net deferred tax assets by assessing the valuation allowance and adjusting the amount of such allowance, if necessary. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization are our forecast of future taxable income and the availability of tax planning strategies that can be implemented to realize the net deferred tax assets. Failure to achieve forecasted taxable income might affect the ultimate realization of the net deferred tax assets. Factors that may affect our ability to achieve sufficient forecasted taxable income include, but are not limited to, the following: increased competition, a decline in sales or margins, or loss of market share.

Upon emergence from bankruptcy, the Company adjusted its recorded deferred tax assets and liabilities using the valuation adjustments resulting from fresh start accounting. We concluded at that time that we remained in a net deferred tax asset position and re-evaluated the realizability of our U.S. net deferred tax assets by assessing the likelihood of our ability to utilize them against future taxable income and availability of tax planning strategies. We determined that a valuation allowance against the deferred tax assets continued to be appropriate. The Company will continue to evaluate the likelihood of realization on a quarterly basis and adjust the valuation allowance accordingly.

We operate in multiple jurisdictions and are routinely under audit by federal, state and international tax authorities. Exposures exist related to various filing positions that may require an extended period of time to resolve and may result in income tax adjustments by the taxing authorities. Reserves for these potential exposures that have been established represent management's best estimate of the probable adjustments. On a quarterly basis, management evaluates the reserve amounts in light of any additional information and adjusts the reserve balances as necessary to reflect the best estimate of the probable outcomes. We believe that we have established the appropriate reserve for these estimated exposures. However, actual results may differ from these estimates. The resolution of these matters in a particular future period could have an impact on our consolidated statement of operations and provision for income taxes.

Recent Developments

New Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-6, *Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements*, which requires interim disclosures regarding significant transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements. Additionally, this ASU requires disclosure for each class of assets and liabilities and disclosures about the valuation techniques and inputs used to measure fair value for both recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements. These disclosures are required for fair value measurements that fall in either Level 2 or Level 3. Further, the ASU requires separate presentation of Level 3 activity for the fair value measurements. We adopted the interim disclosure requirements under this standard during the quarter ended March 31, 2010, with the exception of the separate presentation in the Level 3 activity rollforward, which is not effective until fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2010 and for interim periods within those fiscal years.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-28, *When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts.* The amendments in this update modify Step 1 of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts. For those reporting units, an entity is required to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test if it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. In determining whether it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists, an entity should consider whether there are any adverse qualitative factors indicating that an impairment may exist. The qualitative factors are consistent with the existing guidance and examples in paragraph 350-20-35-30, which requires that goodwill of a reporting unit be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. This update is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2010. Early adoption is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this pronouncement.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-29, *Disclosure of Supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations*. The ASU requires public entities to disclose pro forma information for business combinations that occurred in the current reporting period, including revenue and earnings of the combined entity for the current reporting period as though the acquisition date for all business combinations that occurred during the year had been as of the beginning of the annual reporting period. If comparative financial statements are presented, the pro forma revenue and earnings of the combined entity for the comparable prior reporting period should be reported as though the acquisition date for all business combinations that occurred during the current year had been as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period. Amendments in this update are effective prospectively for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2010.

Compensation Programs and Policies Risk Assessment

We conducted a risk assessment of our compensation programs and policies from a legal, human resources, auditing and risk management perspective and reviewed and discussed this assessment with the compensation committee. Based on this assessment we concluded that we do not have any compensation programs or practices which would reasonably likely have a material adverse effect our business.

This annual report contains "forward-looking statements" (as defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995). These statements are based on the Company's current expectations and involve risks and uncertainties, which may cause results to differ materially from those set forth in the statements. The forward-looking statements may include statements regarding actions to be taken by the Company. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Forward-looking statements should be evaluated together with the many uncertainties that affect the Company's business, particularly those mentioned in the risk factors in Item 1A of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 and in our periodic reports on Form 10-Q and Form 8-K.

Effects of Inflation

The effects of inflation were not considered material during fiscal years 2010, 2009, or 2008.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk

In the normal course of doing business, we are exposed to the risks associated with changes in foreign exchange rates, raw material/commodity prices, and interest rates. We use derivative instruments to manage these exposures. The objectives for holding derivatives are to minimize the risks using the most effective methods to eliminate or reduce the impacts of these exposures.

Foreign Currency Risk

Certain forecasted transactions, assets, and liabilities are exposed to foreign currency risk. We monitor our foreign currency exposures to maximize the overall effectiveness of our foreign currency derivatives. The principal currency of exposure is the Canadian dollar. From time to time, we use foreign currency financial instruments to offset the impact of the variability in exchange rates on our operations, cash flows, assets and liabilities. We had no outstanding foreign exchange forward contract instruments at December 31, 2010.

Foreign currency derivative contracts provide only limited protection against currency risks. Factors that could impact the effectiveness of our currency risk management programs include accuracy of sales estimates, volatility of currency markets and the cost and availability of derivative instruments.

The counterparty to the foreign exchange contracts is a financial institution with an investment grade credit rating. The use of forward contracts protects our cash flows against unfavorable movements in exchange rates, to the extent of the amount under contract.

Raw Material/Commodity Price Risk

We rely upon the supply of certain raw materials and commodities in our production processes, and we have entered into firm purchase commitments for certain metals and natural gas. A 10% adverse change in pricing (considering 2011 production volume) would be approximately \$35 million, which would be reduced through the terms of the sales, supply, and procurement contracts. Additionally, from time to time, we use commodity price swaps and futures contracts to manage the variability in certain commodity prices on our operations and cash flows. At December 31, 2010, we had no open commodity price swaps or futures contracts.

Interest Rate Risk

We use long-term debt as a primary source of capital. The following table presents the principal cash repayments and related weighted average interest rates by maturity date for our fixed-rate debt at December 31, 2010:

(Dollars in thousands)	2011	2012	2013	<u>2014</u>	2015	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value
Long-term Debt:							***	**** 575
Fixed Rate	—		—			\$310,000	· · · · ·	
Average Rate						9.50%	9.50%	2

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Attached, beginning at page 65.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures. In accordance with Rule 13a-15(b) of the Exchange Act, our management evaluated, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2010. Based upon their evaluation of these disclosure controls and procedures, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2010 to ensure that information required to be disclosed under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported, within the time period specified in the SEC rules and forms, and to ensure that information required to be disclosed under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of published financial statements in accordance with GAAP.

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework and criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, our management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, our internal controls over financial reporting were effective based on that framework.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness to future periods are subject to risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, issued an audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, which is included herein on page 66.

Changes in Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting. During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2010 there were no changes to our internal controls over financial reporting that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance

The information required by Item 10 is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in our Proxy Statement in connection to our 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders ("2011 Proxy Statement") to be filed with the SEC not later than 120 days after the end of our fiscal year covered by this Form 10-K.

Code of Ethics for CEO and Senior Financial Officers

As part of our system of corporate governance, our Board of Directors has adopted a code of conduct (the "Accuride Code of Conduct") that is applicable to all employees including our Chief Executive Officer and senior financial officers. The Accuride Code of Conduct is available on our website at http://www.accuridecorp.com. We intend to disclose on our website any amendments to, or waivers from, the Accuride Code of Conduct that are required to be publicly disclosed pursuant to the rules of the SEC.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in our 2011 Proxy Statement.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters

The information required by Item 12 is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in our 2011 Proxy Statement.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in our 2011 Proxy Statement.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

.

The information required by Item 14 is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in our 2011 Proxy Statement.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

- (a) The following constitutes a list of Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules required to be included in this report:
 - 1. Financial Statements

The following financial statements of the Registrant are filed herewith as part of this report:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Consolidated Balance Sheets-December 31, 2010 (Successor) and 2009 (Predecessor).

- Consolidated Statements of Operations—Period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor).
- Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency)—Period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor).
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows—Period from February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—Period from February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), period from January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor).

2. Financial Statement Schedules

Schedules are omitted because of the absence of conditions under which they are required or because the required information is presented in the Financial Statements or notes thereto.

- 3. Exhibits
- 2.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 24, 2004, by and among Accuride Corporation, Amber Acquisition Corp., Transportation Technologies Industries, Inc., certain signing stockholders and the Company Stockholders Representatives. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on December 30, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 2.2 Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of January 28, 2005, by and among Accuride Corporation, Amber Acquisition Corp., Transportation Technologies Industries, Inc. certain signing stockholders and the Company Stockholders Representatives. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on February 4, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 2.3 Third Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Accuride Corporation, et al. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on February 22, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 2.4 Confirmation Order for Third Amended Plan of Reorganization. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on February 22, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.

- 3.1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Accuride Corporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) filed on March 4, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 3.2 Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (ACC No. 0001104659-10-059191) filed on November 18, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 3.3 Amended and Restated Bylaws of Accuride Corporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-004054) filed on February 1, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.1 Registration Rights Agreement, dated February 26, 2010, by and between Accuride Corporation and each of the Holders party thereto. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) filed on March 4, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.2 Form of Warrant. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K/A (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012546) filed on March 5, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.3 Warrant Agent Agreement, dated February 26, 2010, between Accuride Corporation and American Stock Transfer and Trust Company LLC. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) filed on March 4, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.4 Indenture, dated as of July 29, 2010, by and among Accuride Corporation, the guarantors named therein, Wilmington Trust FSB, as trustee and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, with respect to 9.5% First Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2018. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on August 2, 2010 (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.5 Form of 9.5% First Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2018. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on August 2, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 4.6 Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2010, among Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as initial ABL Agent, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on August 2, 2010 (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.1 Lease Agreement, dated October 26, 1998, as amended, by and between Accuride Corporation and Viking Properties, LLC, regarding the Evansville, Indiana office space. Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment No. 1 filed on February 23, 2005 to the Form S-1 effective April 25, 2005 (Reg. No. 333-121944) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.2 Fourth Addendum to Lease Agreement With Option to Purchase, dated December, 22 2009, by and between Accuride Corporation, Viking Properties, LLC, and Logan Indiana Properties, LLC. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) filed on March 4, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.

- Amended and Restated Plant Parcel Lease Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2005 and 10.3 _ amended and restated as of March 1, 2010, by and between Accuride Erie L.P. and Greater Erie Industrial Development Corporation, as further amended by the attached Subordination, Non-disturbance and Attornment Agreement, dated June 9, 2009, between First National Bank of Pennsylvania, Greater Erie Industrial Development Corporation and Accuride Erie, L.P. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on June 15, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference. 10.4* Accuride Executive Retirement Allowance Policy, dated December 2008. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference. 10.6^{*} Form of Severance and Retention Agreement (Tier I executives). Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference. Form of Severance and Retention Agreement (Tier II executives). Previously filed as an 10.7*exhibit to the Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference. Form of Severance and Retention Agreement (Tier III executives). Previously filed as an 10.8* exhibit to the Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference. 10.12 Amended and Restated Build to Suit Industrial Lease Agreement, dated March 17, 2000, as amended, by and between Industrial Realty Partners, LLC and Imperial Group, L.P. Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment No. 1 filed on February 23, 2005 to the Form S-1 effective April 25, 2005 (Reg. No. 333-121944) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.13 Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Build to Suit Industrial Lease Agreement, dated February 18, 2010, by and between Industrial Realty Partners, LLC and Imperial Group, L.P. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K (Acc. No. 0001104659-10-012168) filed on March 4, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.14 Standard Industrial Commercial Single-Tenant Lease-Net, dated July 16, 2003, by and between Napa/Livermore Properties, LLC and FABCO Automotive Corporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment No. 1 filed on February 23, 2005 to the Form S-1 effective April 25, 2005 (Reg. No. 333-121944) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.17^{*} Form of Indemnification Agreement between Accuride and each member of the Board of Directors. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on February 4, 2009 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.18^{*} Form of Indemnification Agreement. Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment 4, filed on April 21, 2005, to the Form S-1 effective April 25, 2005 (Reg. No. 333-121944) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.19 Commercial Lease, effective August 1, 2006, by and between Accuride Corporation and RN Realty. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on July 17, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.20*† Accuride Corporation Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended.
- 10.21*† Accuride Corporation Amended and Restated 2010 Incentive Award Plan.
- 10.22*† Release agreement, dated February 7, 2011, between Accuride Corporation and Edward J. Gulda.

- 10.23* Letter agreement, dated May 17, 2010, between Accuride Corporation and William M. Lasky. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 10-Q filed on May 15, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.24* Letter agreement, dated May 17, 2010, between Accuride Corporation and James H. Woodward, Jr. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 10-Q filed on May 15, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.25^{*} Letter agreement, dated January 14, 2011, between Accuride Corporation and Richard F. Dauch. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on February 1, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.26* Severance and Retention Agreement, dated February 1, 2011, between Accuride Corporation and Richard F. Dauch. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on February 1, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.27 Agreement of Lease, effective as of January 5, 2009, by and between Accuride Corporation and I-65 Corridor 1, L.L.C. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on January 12, 2009, and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.28 Conversion Cap and Voting Agreement, by and among Accuride Corporation, York Credit Opportunities Fund, L.P., York Credit Opportunities Master Fund, L.P., and York Global Value Partners, L.P. Previously filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed on March 17, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.29 ABL Credit Agreement, dated July 29, 2010, by and among Accuride Corporation, Accuride Corporation's domestic subsidiaries, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, Sun Trust Bank, Wells Fargo Capital Finance, LLC, and the initial lenders named therein. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on August 2, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.30^{*} Form of Indemnification Agreement between Accuride and its Directors and Officers. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 8-K filed on May 5, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.31* Form of Accuride Corporation 2010 Annual Grant Restricted Stock Unit Award entered into by Accuride Corporation and individual directors of Accuride Corporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form S-8 filed on August 3, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.32* Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form 10-Q filed on May 17, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 10.33* Form of Accuride Corporation 2010 Initial Grant Restricted Stock Unit Award entered into by Accuride Corporation and individual directors of Accuride Corporation. Previously filed as an exhibit to Form S-8 filed on August 3, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference.
- 14.1 Accuride Corporation Code of Conduct-2005. Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment No. 2 filed on March 25, 2005 to the Form S-1 effective April 25, 2005 (Reg. No. 333-121944) and incorporated herein by reference.
- 21.1[†] Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
- 23.1[†] Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- 31.1[†] Section 302 Certification of Richard F. Dauch in connection with the Annual Report of Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

- 31.2[†] Section 302 Certification of James H. Woodward, Jr. in connection with the Annual Report of Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
- 32.1^{††} Section 906 Certification of Richard F. Dauch in connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
- 32.2^{††} -- Section 906 Certification of James H. Woodward, Jr. in connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

†† Furnished herewith

* Management contract or compensatory agreement

[†] Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 28, 2011

ACCURIDE CORPORATION

By: /s/ RICHARD F. DAUCH

Richard F. Dauch President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ RICHARD F. DAUCH Richard F. Dauch	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	March 28, 2011
/s/ JAMES H. WOODWARD, JR. James H. Woodward, Jr.	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 28, 2011
/s/ GREGORY A. RISCH Gregory A. Risch	Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 28, 2011
/s/ WILLIAM M. LASKY William M. Lasky	Chairman of the Board of Directors	March 28, 2011
/s/ MICHAEL BEVAQUA Michael Bevaqua	Director	March 28, 2011
/s/ KEITH E. BUSSE Keith E. Busse	Director	March 28, 2011
/s/ BENJAMIN C. DUSTER IV, ESQ. Benjamin C. Duster IV, Esq.	Director	March 28, 2011
/s/ ROBERT J. KELLY Robert J. Kelly	Director	March 28, 2011
/s/ STEPHEN S. LEDOUX Stephen S. Ledoux	Director	March 28, 2011
/s/ JOHN W. RISNER John W. Risner	Director	March 28, 2011

ACCURIDE CORPORATION INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	66
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2010 (Successor) and 2009 (Predecessor)	68
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor)	69
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency) for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for	70
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Predecessor)	71
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	72

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Accuride Corporation, its Directors, and Stockholders: Evansville, Indiana

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Accuride Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 (Successor) and December 31, 2009 (Predecessor), and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficiency), and cash flows for the period February 26, 2010 through December 31, 2010 (Successor), and the period January 1, 2010 through February 26, 2010 and each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2009 (Predecessor) (Successor and Predecessor collectively, the Company). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial Reporting in Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Accuride Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 (Successor), and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the period February 26, 2010 through December 31, 2010, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Further, in our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Accuride Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009 (Predecessor), and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the period January 1, 2010 through February 26, 2010, and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2009, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, on February 18, 2010, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order confirming the plan of reorganization, which became effective after the close of business on February 26, 2010. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 852, *Reorganizations*, the Successor applied fresh-start reporting and adjusted the bases of assets and liabilities to their estimated fair values. Accordingly, the accompanying Successor financial statements as of December 31, 2010 and for the period February 26, 2010 through December 31, 2010 are not comparable with the prior period financial statements of the Predecessor.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana March 28, 2011

ACCURIDE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: CURRENT ASSETS: CURRENT ASSETS: CURRENT ASSETS: CURRENT ASSETS: CURRENT ASSETS: Customer reachables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,640 and \$2,329 T0.760 T0.700		Successor	Predecessor
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents. Customer receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,640 and \$2,329 in 2010 and 2009, respectively. Other receivables. Deferred income taxes. 13,061 2,811 Deferred income taxes. 10,097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets. 10,097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets. 228,504 199,137 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net 228,504 228,504 228,504 229,527 Total current assets. 212,666 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 2010 and 2009, respectively. 10,157 22000 Other intangible assets, net. 228,504 228,504 228,504 229,527 2010 and 2009, respectively. 220,507 220,507 2010 and 2009, respectively. 220,507 CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accrued morters compensation. 220,200 20,609 Total. 220,200 20,609 20,200 20,609 Total current infanctions. 22,202 20,507 20,			
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: \$ 78,466 \$ 56,521 Cash and cash equivalents \$ 78,466 \$ 56,521 Customer receivables.net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,640 and \$2,329 \$ 70,760 60,120 Other receivables. \$ 58,81 \$ 50,742 61,81 Deferred income taxes \$ 13,061 2,811 Income tax receivable \$ 4,360 21,220 Prepaid expenses and other current assets \$ 28,504 199,137 Other intangible assets.net \$ 228,504 199,137 Goodwill \$ 77,572 127,474 Other intangible assets, net \$ 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 10,157 4,282 Other \$ 874,050 \$ 671,670 \$ 22,020 TOTAL \$ 874,050 \$ 671,670 CURRENT LIABILITIES: \$ 20,200 \$ 55,324 \$ 31,277 Accrued payroll and compensation \$ 23,571 30,2031 \$ 6,994 7,033 Accrued niterest payable \$ 20,200 \$ 37,472 \$ 22,700 \$ 37,472 Det \$ 20,200 \$ 39,737 \$ 31,277		shar	e and
CURRENT ASSETS: \$ 78,466 \$ 56,521 Cash and cash equivalents. \$ 70,760 60,120 Other receivables. 60,012 60,120 Other receivables. 55,518 50,742 Deferred income taxes 13,061 2,811 Income taxe receivable. 10,097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 228,504 199,137 Total current assets. 228,504 199,137 Goodwill 229,527 229,527 Other intangible assets, net 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,560 in 212,656 89,230 Other 4,109 22,020 \$ 671,670 CURRENT LABILITIES S 874,050 \$ 671,670 Accrued workers compensation 6,994 397,472 Accrued workers compensation 6,994 302,472 Accrued workers compensation 6,994 302,472 Accrued workers compensation 6,994 302,473 DEFEREND INCOME TAXES PAYABLE 7,683 7,134		P	
	CURRENT ASSETS:	\$ 78,466	\$ 56,521
Other receivables 55,818 50,742 Inventories 13,061 2,811 Income tax receivable 1,097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 228,504 199,137 Total current assets 228,504 199,137 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net 224,504 199,137 Goodwill 177,572 127,474 Other intangible assets, net 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 212,656 89,230 Other 4,109 22,020 24,052 229,527 TOTAL \$ 874,050 \$ 671,670 22,020 24,052 22,020 Other \$ 55,324 \$ 31,277 4,282 302,011 4,313 4,232 302,011 14,318 Accrued payoll and compensation 17,320 14,318 4,7020 14,318 Accrued and other liabilities 20,200 20,009 20,009 20,009 20,009 20,012 20,012 20,014 4,313 5,53,24 <t< td=""><td>Customer receivables net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,640 and \$2,329</td><td>70,760</td><td>60,120</td></t<>	Customer receivables net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,640 and \$2,329	70,760	60,120
Inventories 33,016 30,772 Deferred income taxes 1,097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 4,360 21,220 Total current assets 241,052 229,504 Income tax receivable 1097 1,542 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 241,052 229,527 Other intangible assets, net 226,504 199,137 Other intangible assets, net 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 10,157 4,282 2010 and 2009, respectively 41,009 22,020 \$671,670 TOTAL \$874,050 \$671,670 \$671,670 CURRENT LABILITIES: \$5,324 \$31,277 Accrued payroll and compensation 41,320 20,200 Accrued and other liabilities 20,200 \$742,220 Debt current liabilities 20,200 \$671,670 CURRENT INCOME TAXES 20,200 \$2,031 Accrued and other liabilities 20,200 \$2,031 LowG-GERM DEBT 302,031 - DEFEREND INCOME TAXES 32,031	III 2010 and 2009, respectively	4,942	
Deferred income taxes13,0012,211Income tax receivable1,0971,542Prepaid expenses and other current assets4,36021,220Total current assets228,504199,137PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net2241,052229,527OTHER ASSETS:212,66689,230Goodwill177,572127,474Other intangible assets, net212,66689,230Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in4,10922,020Other4,10922,0205671,670ICOTAL\$ 874,050\$ 671,670\$ 671,670LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)14,3183,1277CURRENT LIABILITIES:\$ 55,324\$ 31,277Accound payable12,6823,571Accrued payroll and compensation6,994307,472Accured ad other liabilities302,031112,520Total current liabilities302,031112,520Total current liabilities302,03112,520Total current liabilities32,93714,274OTHER NORET TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER NORET TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER NORET TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER LIABILITES SUBJECT TO COMFROMISECOMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; \$0,000,000 shares authorized, 43,3192-and LissuedSuccessor Co			
Income tax receivable1.142Prepaid expenses and other current assets4,360212.220Total current assets228,504PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net228,504229,527Goodwill177,572Goodwill177,572Goodwill10,157212,26689,230Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in2010 and 2009, respectively4,10922,020Other4,109TOTAL\$ 874,050ILABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)CURRENT LIABILITIES:Accound payroll and compensationAccrued payroll and compensationAccrued payroll and compensationAccrued nuterst payableAccrued and other liabilitiesDebtONG-TERM DEBTMON-GTERM DEBTNON-CURRENT INCOME TAXESPAYABLEOTHER AND CONTENT AND ENERFIT PLAN LIABILITY77,6837,914ADIFCT OCOME TAXESPAYABLE7,6837,914ADIFCT OCOME TAXES920,000 shares920,0119210 THER LIABILITIES UNDECT TO COMPROMISE9210 COMMITAES AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)9210 CHALDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):9210 Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; \$0,000,000 shares9210 THER LIABILITY9210 THER COMPROMISE9210 THER COMPANY Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; \$0,000,000 shares9210 THER LIABILITY9210 THER COMPANY Preferred Sto	Deferred income taxes		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets21,222Total current assets228,504Total current assets228,504PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net229,527OTHER ASSETS:212,656Goodwil177,572Qio and 2009, respectively10,1572010 and 2009, respectively4,10922,02022,020Other4,10922,02022,020Other5 874,050TOTAL\$ 874,050LABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)CURRENT LIABILITIES:Accured payroll and compensation17,320Accured nater this12,6823,571Accured workers compensation90,94Accured workers compensation90,94Accured workers compensation90,94Accured and other liabilities112,520Total current liabilities112,520Total current liabilities302,001Dett20,200Total current liabilities32,937ILT2,520474,285LONG-TERM DEBT32,937DEFERRED INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,683OTHER LOST TICOME TAXES PAYABLE7,683OTHER LABILITIES114,270HABILITIES32,937ILABILITIES14,274OTHER LABILITIES114,270PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,2927,914OTHER LABILITIES10,000,000 shares authorizedand tissued	Income tay receivable		
Total current assets 228,504 199,137 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, net 241,052 229,527 OTHER ASSETS: 177,572 127,474 Goodwill 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 212,656 89,230 Other 4,109 22,020 Other 4,109 22,020 TOTAL \$ 874,050 \$ 671,670 CURRENT LIABILITIES: \$ 55,324 \$ 31,277 Accound payroll and compensation 12,682 3,571 Accrued netrest payable 6,994 7,038 Accrued workers compensation 20,200 20,609 Total current liabilities 20,200 20,609 Total current liabilities 302,031 - DEFERED INCOME TAXES PAYABLE 7,683 7,914 NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE 7,683 7,914 NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE - - OTHER AND EDT COMPROMISE - - OTHER COMME TAXES PAYABLE - -	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,360	21,220
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMEN1, net 241,032 221,052 OTHER ASSETS: 177,572 127,474 Goodwill 177,572 212,656 Other intangible assets, net 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 10,157 4,282 2010 and 2009, respectively 4,109 22,020 TOTAL \$ \$74,050 \$ 671,670 LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) \$ \$671,670 4,318 CURRENT LIABILITIES: \$ \$ 55,324 \$ 31,277 Accrued payroll and compensation 12,2682 3,571 Accrued uorkers compensation 6,994 7,038 Accrued workers compensation 12,2620 474,285 Dobt	The our rept sesses	228,504	199,137
Goodwill 17/,572 12/,474 Other intangible assets, net 212,656 89,230 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 212,656 89,230 2010 and 2009, respectively 10,157 4,282 Other $4,109$ 22,020 TOTAL \$ 874,050 \$ 671,670 LIABILITIES \$ 55,324 \$ 31,277 Accrued payroll and compensation 12,682 3,571 Accrued interest payable 6,994 7038 Accrued workers compensation 20,200 14,318 Accrued workers compensation 20,200 397,472 Accrued workers compensation 20,200 112,520 474,285 LONG-TERM DEBT 302,031 - - 397,472 Accrued and other liabilities 302,031 - - 397,472 DeFERRED INCOME TAXES 32,937 14,276 35,932 14,744 OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY 75,767 61,292 7,814 OTHER IABLITTES AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16) - - - Stoccessor Company Preferred St	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENI, net		229,527
Other intangible assets, net212,05039,250Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 2010 and 2009, respectively10,1574,2822010 and 2009, respectively4,10922,020Other\$874,050\$671,670ILABILITIES:\$55,324\$31,277Accounds payable12,6823,571Accrued payroll and compensation17,320\$31,277Accrued mores compensation6,9947,038Debt20,20020,60020,600Total current liabilities112,520302,031Debt20,20020,60020,600Total current liabilities112,520474,285LONG-TERM DEBT20,20020,60020,600Total current liabilities112,520302,031OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY7,6837,914OTHER LIABILITIES7,8837,914OTHER LIABILITIES7,8194,125UORG-TER COMPROMISE7,8194,125UTHER LIABILITIES7,619302,114COMITIMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)	Goodwill	177,572	
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in 2010 and 2009, respectively10,157 4,1094,282 22,02020ther $4,109$ $22,020$ TOTAL\$ \$874,050\$ \$671,670LABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accrued payroll and compensation $17,320$ \$ $55,324$ 14,318\$ $31,277$ Accrued payroll and compensation $12,682$ $3,571$ Accrued interest payable $12,682$ $3,571$ Accrued interest payable $20,200$ $20,000$ Total current liabilities $20,200$ $20,000$ Total current liabilities $302,031$ $-$ DeFERED INCOME TAXES PAYABLE $7,683$ $7,914$ NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE $7,683$ $7,914$ NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE $7,683$ $7,914$ OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY $75,767$ $61,292$ OTHER LIABILITIES $000,000$ shares $ -$ OTHER LIABILITIES $000,000$ shares authorized $ -$ and 1 issued $ -$ Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, $ -$ Accrued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital $ -$ Accrued and outer comprehensive loss $ -$ Other company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, $ -$ Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, $ -$ <	Other intensible assets net	212,656	89,230
2010 and 2009, respectively1,10022,020Other $4,109$ $22,020$ TOTAL\$ 874,050\$ 671,670LIABILITTES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) $874,050$ \$ 671,670CURRENT LIABILITTES:\$ 55,324\$ 31,277Accounts payable12,6823,571Accrued payroll and compensation6.9947,038Accrued workers compensation6.9947,038Accrued workers compensation20,20020,609Total current liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities302,0311DEFERRED INCOME TAXES302,0311OTHER POSTRETREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292OTHER POSTRETREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292OTHER SUBJECT TO COMPROMISELIABILITIES7,8194,125LIABILITIES302,011-STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized-authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital-Aucruel and paid-in-capitalPredecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, 48,3719-Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, 43,3192-Autorized other comprehensive lossAutorized other comprehensive lossAucruelated other comprehensive loss- <td< td=""><td>Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$711 and \$7,360 in		
Other $4,109$ $22,020$ TOTAL\$ 874,050\$ 671,670LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)\$ 55,324\$ 671,670CURRENT LIABILITIES:\$ 55,324\$ 31,277Accound interest payable17,32014,318Accrued interest payable12,6823,571Accrued interest payable9,9947,038Accrued onther liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities302,031474,285LONG-TERM DEBT302,031474,285DeFERRED INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,19435,932OTHER LIABILITIES	2010 and 2009 respectively		4,282
TOTAL $\$$ 874,050 $\$$ 671,670LIABILITIESCURRENT LIABILITIES: $\$$ 55,324 $\$$ 31,277Accounts payable17,32014,318Accrued payroll and compensation12,6823,571Accrued workers compensation0,9947,038Accrued workers compensation20,20020,069Total current liabilities20,20020,069Total current liabilities302,031-Debt112,520474,285LONG-TERM DEBT302,031-DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,93714,274NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292UABILITIES302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorizedSuccessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par val	Other	4,109	22,020
	TOTAL	\$ 874,050	\$ 671,670
	LIARH ITTES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EOUITY (DEFICIENCY)		
Accounts payable3 53,5243 51,274Accrued payroll and compensation17,320Accrued interest payable12,682Accrued workers compensation6,994Accrued workers compensation0,994Debt	CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Accrued payroll and compensation17,52014,513Accrued interest payable12,6823,571Accrued workers compensation6,9947,038Debt—397,472Accrued and other liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities302,031—DEFERRED INCOME TAXES302,031—DEFERRED INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETTREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY78,1944,125UABILITIES	Accounts payable		
Accrued interest payable12,0823,011Accrued workers compensation6,9947,031Debt—397,472Accrued and other liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities112,520474,285LONG-TERM DEBT302,031102,031DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,93714,274NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292UABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE—302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)——STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):—302,114Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares——authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital——Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192—Accumulated other comprehensive lossAccumulated deficiencyTotal stockholders' equity (deficiency)Cotal stockholders' equity (deficiency)Colored authorized deficiencyColored authorized deficiencyColored authorized d	Accrued payroll and compensation		
Accrued workers compensation0,9940,994397,472Debt20,20020,609Accrued and other liabilities112,520474,285LONG-TERM DEBT302,031-DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,93714,274NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY302,11435,932OTHER LABILITIES-302,114LIABILITIES302,11435,932OTHER LABILITY7,8194,125LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE-302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized-authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capitalSuccessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capitalAccumulated other comprehensive loss(268,561)(48,376)(447,721)Accumulated deficiency-(228,266)(228,266)	Accrued interest payable		
DebtJohn ProductJohn ProductAccrued and other liabilities20,20020,609Total current liabilities112,520302,031LONG-TERM DEBT302,031	Accrued workers compensation	6,994	
Accrued and other habilities112,520474,285Total current liabilities112,520302,031	Debt	20,200	
Initial current habitudes302,031LONG-TERM DEBT32,937DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,937NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,683OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,1940THER LIABILITIES37,8190THER LIABILITIES4,125UABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE—COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)—STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):—Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized—authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and—additional paid-in-capital——Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,—47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009(8,561)Accumulated other comprehensive loss(126,532)Accumulated deficiency—Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)—298,099(228,266)			
LONG-TERM DEBT302,031DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,937NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,683OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,767OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,194JOTHER LIABILITIES37,194OTHER LIABILITIES7,819ULABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)-STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):-Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized-authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and-additional paid-in-capitalSuccessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,-47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)(48,376)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)(447,721)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099(228,266)	Total current liabilities		474,285
DEFERRED INCOME TAXES32,93714,274NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,6837,914OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,19435,932OTHER LIABILITIES7,8194,125LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE—302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)——STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY): Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized and 1 issued—Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital—Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital—47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8561)(48,376) (48,376)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)(447,721)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099(228,266)	I OR TERM DEBT		
NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE7,3637,214OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,19435,932OTHER LIABILITIES7,8194,125ULABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE—302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)——STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized—Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares——authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital——Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital——Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009—(433,192 (751) (48,376)Accumulated other comprehensive lossAccumulated deficiencyTotal stockholders' equity (deficiency)Cotal stockholders' equity (deficiency)MarkOTHER LIABILITIESPredecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capitalComman Common Stock, \$0.01 pa	DEFERRED INCOME TAXES		· · · · · ·
OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY75,76761,292PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY37,19435,932OTHER LIABILITIES7,8194,125LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE—302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)—302,114COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)——STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):——Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares—authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital—Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital—Yredecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009(8,561)Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099(228,266)	NON CUPPENT INCOME TAXES PAYABLE		
PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY33,194OTHER LIABILITIES4,125OTHER LIABILITIES4,125LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)-STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):-Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized-and 1 issued-authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and-additional paid-in-capital-Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,-Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,-Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,-47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,19247,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099(228,266)	OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY		
OTHER LIABILITIES7,8194,123LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE——COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)——STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):——Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized—and 1 issued——Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares—authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and—additional paid-in-capital——Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized,—47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009—Accumulated other comprehensive loss(126,532)Accumulated deficiency(228,266)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)—298,099(228,266)	PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY		
LIABILITIES SOBJECT TO CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16) — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16) — STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY): — Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized — and 1 issued — Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares — authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and — additional paid-in-capital — Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, — \$uccessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, — \$uccessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, — \$uccessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, — \$uccessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009 — (751) Accumulated other comprehensive loss … (126,532) (447,721) Total stockholders' equity (deficiency) … 298,099 (228,266)	OTHER LIABILITIES	/,819	
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY): Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized and 1 issued—Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital—Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized .—Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized .—Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized .—Yredecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized .—Yredecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized .—Yredecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized .—Yredecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009	LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO COMPROMISE		502,114
Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized and 1 issued—Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital	COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 16)		
and 1 issuedand 2 issued </td <td>STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):</td> <td></td> <td></td>	STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):		
Predecessor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital	Predecessor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized		
authorized, 48,139,000 shares issued, and 47,562,000 shares outstanding and additional paid-in-capital	and 1 issued		
additional paid-in-capital208,382Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized—Successor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009—Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099	Predecessor Company Common Stock, 30.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares		
Successor Company Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized .—Successor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital .433,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009 .(433,192Accumulated other comprehensive loss .(8,561)Accumulated deficiency .(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency) .298,099		_	268,582
Successor Company Common Stock, \$0.01 par value; \$0,000,000 shares authorized, 47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital433,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009(8,561)Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099	additional paid-in-capital		, <u> </u>
47,229,627 shares issued and outstanding and additional paid-in-capital435,192Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009(126,532)Accumulated other comprehensive loss(126,532)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)(228,266)	Successor Company Freehed Stock, 50.01 par value, 80,000,000 shares authorized.		
Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009(151)Accumulated other comprehensive loss(8,561)Accumulated deficiency(126,532)Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099	Successor Company Common Stock, 6001 par vindo, 60,0000 and 1 and 1	433,192	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss $(6,501)$ $(43,570)$ Accumulated deficiency $(126,532)$ $(447,721)$ Total stockholders' equity (deficiency) $(228,266)$	Predecessor Company Treasury stock—76,000 shares at cost in 2009	í <u>—</u>	
Accumulated only comprehensive ross $(126,532)$ $(447,721)$ Accumulated deficiency $298,099$ $(228,266)$	Accumulated other comprehensive loss		
Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)298,099(228,266)	Accumulated deficiency		
TOTAL $\frac{\$ 874,050}{}$	lotal stockholders' equity (deficiency)		
	TOTAL	\$ 874,050	\$ 0/1,0/0

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

ACCURIDE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,		December 31,
	2010	2010	2009	2008
			pt per share dat	
NET SALES	\$ 659,929	\$104,059	\$ 570,193	\$ 931,409
COST OF GOODS SOLD	603,035	99,577	572,495	875,809
GROSS PROFIT (LOSS) OPERATING EXPENSES:	56,894	4,482	(2,302)	55,600
Selling, general and administrative	59,751	7,595	42,448	55,202
Prepetition professional fees			17,015	ý <u>—</u>
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—		3,330	277,041
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE):	(2,857)	(3,113)	(65,095)	(276,643)
Interest income	143	54	720	1,288
Interest expense	(33,593)	(7,550)	(60,473)	(52,688)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	_		(5,389)	
Gain on mark to market valuation of convertible				
debt	75,574			
Inducement expense	(166,691)	_	_	
Other income (loss), net	2,483	566	6,888	(4,821)
LOSS BEFORE REORGANIZATION ITEMS				
AND INCOME TAXES	(124,941)	(10,043)	(123,349)	(332,864)
Reorganization expense (income)		(59,311)	14,379	(002,001)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES	(124,941)	49,268	(137,728)	(222.9(4)
INCOME TAX PROVISION (BENEFIT)	1,591	/	(/ /	(332,864)
		(1,534)	2,384	(4,598)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$(126,532)	\$ 50,802	<u>\$(140,112)</u>	\$(328,266)
Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic	15,670	17 570	20.029	25 520
Basic income (loss) per share	\$ (8.07)	47,572 \$ 1.07	39,028 \$ (3.50)	35,538
	<u>\$ (0.07</u>)	\$ 1.07	<u>\$ (3.59</u>)	<u>\$ (9.24)</u>
Weighted average common shares				
outstanding—diluted	15,670	47,572	39,028	35,538
Diluted income (loss) per share	<u>\$ (8.07)</u>	<u>\$ 1.07</u>	\$ (3.59)	\$ (9.24)

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

ACCURIDE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)

	Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Common Stock and Additional Paid-in- Capital	Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) thousands)	Retained Earnings (Deficiency)	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency)
BALANCE at January 1, 2008 (Predecessor) Net loss Exercise of share-based awards Reversal of tax benefit of share-based awards . Stock compensation expense	\$(328,266) 	\$ 262,999 431 (1,647) 2,434	\$(751) — — —	\$ (9,105) 	\$ 20,657 (328,266) 	\$ 273,800 (328,266) 431 (1,647) 2,434
Other comprehensive income: Pension liability adjustment (net of tax)	(20,567) \$(348,833)			(20,567)		(20,567)
Comprehensive loss	\$(140,112)	264,217 47	(751)	(29,672)	(307,609) (140,112)	(73,815) (140,112) 47
Exercise of share-based awards Exercise of warrants Stock compensation expense Other comprehensive income:		3,985 333	-			3,985 333 (18,704)
Pension liability adjustment (net of tax) Comprehensive loss	$\frac{(18,704)}{\$(158,816)}$			(18,704)		
BALANCE—December 31, 2009 (Predecessor) . Loss before reorganization items Exercise of share-based awards	(8,509) (25,030)	268,582 	(751)	(48,376) 	(447,721) (8,509) (25,030)	(228,266) (8,509) 8 (25,030)
Comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (33,539)</u>		(751)	(48,376)	(481,260)	(261,797)
BALANCE at February 26, 2010 (Predecessor)		268,590	(751)	(40,570)	(401,200)	(201,757)
FRESH START ADJUSTMENTS: Debt discharge—Senior Subordinated Notes Debt discharge—Deferred financing fees Debt discharge—Sun Capital Warrant liability Debt discharge—Term facility discount Issuance of Warrants Issuance of Notes	(3,847) 76 (2,974) (6,618) (155,094)	38,178			252,798 (3,847) 76 (2,974) (6,618) (155,094)	290,976 (3,847) 76 (2,974) (6,618) (155,094)
Comprehensive income	\$ 84,341					
BALANCE at February 26, 2010 (Predecessor) FRESH START ADJUSTMENTS:		306,768	(751)	(48,376)	(396,919)	(139,278)
Cancellation of Predecessor preferred, common and treasury stock		(306,768)) 751	_		(306,017)
deficit and accumulated other comprehensive loss Issuance of new equity interests		39,034		48,376	396,919 	445,295 39,034
BALANCE at February 26, 2010 (Successor) Net loss	. \$(126,532) 	39,034 393,072 1,101 (15			(126,532)	39,034 (126,532) 393,072 1,101 (15)
Other comprehensive income: Pension liability adjustment (net of tax) . Comprehensive loss				(8,561)		(8,561)
BALANCE—December 31, 2010 (Successor)		\$ 433,192	\$	<u>\$ (8,561)</u>	\$(126,532)	\$ 298,099

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

ACCURIDE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Successor		Predecessor	
	Period from February 26 to	Period from January 1 to	Years Ended	December 31,
	December 31, 2010	February 26, 2010	2009	2008
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		(In thous		
Net income (loss)	\$(126,532)	\$ 50.802	\$(140,112)	\$(328,266)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			+(-··,)	+(020,200)
Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment Amortization—deferred financing costs	35,303	6,711	47,413	44,021
Amortization—other intangible assets	$1,148 \\ 8,456$	694 821	4,557 4,922	1,235 5,398
Loss on extinguishment of debt			5,389	5,550
Reorganization items Payments on reorganization items	—	(59,311)	14,379	_
Loss on disposal of assets	210	(12,164)	(5,559) 305	3.160
Provision for deferred income taxes	1,299	(1,560)	864	(6,264)
Non-cash stock-based compensation	1,101 (75,574)		333	2,434
Non-cash change in warrant liability	(2,648)		(594)	
Non-cash inducement expense	166,691		`—́	
Loss on sale of marketable securities Impairments of investments			1,100	3,056
Impairments of goodwill and other intangibles			3,330	277,041
Paid-in-kind interest	6,863	1,769	9,421	
Receivables	3,885	(15,833)	11,918	8,145
Inventories and supplies	(1,285)	(5,736)	29,964	15,806
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(8,601)	1,051	368	(26,708)
Accounts payable	(13,089) 13,183	12,931 (951)	(20,968) (6,342)	(13,027) 4,804
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	10,410	(20,773)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		(20,775)	(39,312)	(9,165)
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(16,328)	(1,457)	(20,364)	(29,685)
Cash distribution from investment—Triton Containers	310	45	280	353
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Purchase of marketable securities	9,075			(5 000)
Sale of marketable securities		_	3,900	(5,000)
Other investments	13,028	(600)	(18,689)	(975)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	6,085	(2,012)	(34,873)	(35,307)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Proceeds from postpetition senior credit facility Payment of postpetition senior credit facility	(310,869)	309,019		
Payment of prepetition senior credit facility	(510,009)	(305,814)		
Proceeds from issuance of senior secured notes	301,593	·	—	·
Proceeds from convertible notes Payment of debtor-in-possession borrowing		140,000 (25,000)		
Debtor in possession borrowing	_	(25,000)	21,467	
Increase in revolving credit advance Decrease in revolving credit advance	15,000	(71)(50)	49,315	78,444
Deterred financing fees	(15,000) (10,868)	(71,659)	(53,000)	
Credit facility amendment fees.			(10,797)	
	(82)	65	45	(1,231)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(18,376)	46,611	7,030	77,213
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS—Beginning of period	(1,881)	23,826	(67,155)	32,741
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS—Beginning of period	80,347	56,521	$\frac{123,676}{123,676}$	90,935
	\$ 78,466	\$ 80,347	\$ 56,521	\$ 123,676
Supplemental cash flow information: Cash paid for interest	\$ 12,875	\$ 9,393	\$ 41,051	\$ 43.499
Cash paid (received) for income taxes	\$ 12,875 199	\$ 9,395 (826)	\$ 41,051 777	\$ 43,499 2,231
Cash paid for capital leases Non-cash transactions:	329	`6 6´	493	200
Purchases of property, plant and equipment in accounts payable	\$ 6,291	s —	\$ 1,401	\$ 5,115
Issuance of warrants		¢ 6,618	4,655	
Exercise of warrants	_		3,985	
Conversion of convertible notes	393,072	_	3,533	_

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

ACCURIDE CORPORATION For the periods January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 (Predecessor), for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (Successor), and for the years ended December 31, 2009, and 2008 (Predecessor) NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except share and per share data)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation—The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Accuride Corporation (the "Company") and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, including Accuride Canada, Inc. ("Accuride Canada"), Accuride Erie L.P. ("Accuride Erie"), Accuride de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. ("AdM"), AOT, Inc. ("AOT"), and Transportation Technologies Industries, Inc. ("TTI"). TTI's subsidiaries include Bostrom Seating, Inc. ("Bostrom"), Brillion Iron Works, Inc. ("Brillion"), Fabco Automotive Corporation ("Fabco"), Gunite Corporation ("Gunite"), and Imperial Group, L.P. ("Imperial"). All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated. We announced a sale on January 31, 2011, of substantially all of the assets and business of our Bostrom Seating subsidiary to a subsidiary of Commercial Vehicle Group, Inc.

Bankruptcy Filing-On October 8, 2009, Accuride and its domestic subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). Prior to filing for bankruptcy, we were in default under our prepetition senior credit facility and the indenture governing our prepetition senior subordinated notes due to our failure to comply with certain financial covenants in the prepetition senior credit facility and to make the \$11.7 million interest payment due August 3, 2009 on our prepetition senior subordinated notes. Beginning in July 2009, we entered into a series of amendments and temporary waivers with our senior lenders and forbearances with our prepetition noteholders related to these defaults, which prevented acceleration of the indebtedness outstanding under these debt instruments and enabled us to negotiate a financial reorganization to be implemented through the bankruptcy process with these key constituents prior to our bankruptcy filing. On October 7, 2009, we entered into restructuring support agreements with the holders of approximately 57% of the principal amount of the loans outstanding under our prepetition senior credit facility and the holders of approximately 70% of the principal amount of our prepetition senior subordinated notes, pursuant to which the parties agreed to support a financial reorganization of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries consistent with the terms set forth therein.

On November 18, 2009, we filed our Joint Plan of Reorganization and the related Disclosure Statement with the Bankruptcy Court. All classes of creditors entitled to vote voted to approve the Plan of Reorganization. A confirmation hearing for the Plan of Reorganization was held beginning on February 17, 2010. At the confirmation hearing, we and all of our constituents reached a settlement to fully resolve all disputes related to the Plan of Reorganization and all of our key constituents agreed to support the Plan of Reorganization. On February 18, 2010, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order confirming the Third Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization, which approved and confirmed the Plan of Reorganization, as modified by the confirmation order. On February 26, 2010 (the "Effective Date"), the Plan of Reorganization became effective and we emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings. During the pendency of the bankruptcy, we operated our business as debtors-in-possession under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

Liabilities Subject to Compromise—As a result of the Chapter 11 filing, the payment of prepetition indebtedness was subject to compromise or other treatment under the Debtors' plan of reorganization. Generally, actions to enforce or otherwise effect payment of prepetition liabilities were stayed.

Although prepetition claims are generally stayed, at hearings held on October 9, 2009, the Court approved the Debtors' "first day" motions generally designed to stabilize the Debtors' operations and cover, among other things, human capital obligations, supplier relations, customer relations, business operations, tax matters, cash management, utilities, case management and retention of professionals.

Undisputed postpetition claims in the ordinary course of business were paid. In addition, the Debtors may have rejected prepetition executory contracts and unexpired leases with respect to the Debtors' operations, with the approval of the Court. Damages resulting from rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases are treated as general unsecured claims and were classified as liabilities subject to compromise. On November 3, 2009, the Court established November 30, 2009 as the bar date. The bar date is the date by which claims against the Debtors arising prior to the Debtors' Chapter 11 filings must be filed if the claimants wish to receive any distribution in the Chapter 11 cases. On November 9, 2009, the Debtors commenced notification, including publication, to all known actual and potential creditors informing them of the bar date and the required procedures with respect to the filing of proofs of claim with the Court.

Liabilities subject to compromise consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2009
Debt	\$275,000
Accrued interest	15,976
Accounts payable	7,978
Executory contracts and leases	3,160
Liabilities subject to compromise	\$302,114

On the Effective Date of our Plan of Reorganization, the debt and accrued interest was cancelled. The subordinated senior note holders received 9.8 million shares of our postpetition Common Stock and the accounts payable liabilities were subsequently paid in cash.

Reorganization Items—Reorganization items such as certain revenues, expenses such as professional fees directly related to the process of reorganizing the Debtors under Chapter 11, realized gains and losses, and provisions for losses resulting from the reorganization and restructuring of the business are separately disclosed. Professional fees directly related to the reorganization include fees associated with advisors to the Debtors, unsecured creditors and secured creditors. From October 8, 2009 through December 31, 2009, approximately \$5.6 million of professional fees were paid. Reorganization income (expense) recognized for the year ended December 31, 2009 and for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 consists of the following:

	Predecessor			
(In thousands)	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31, 2009		
Debt discharge—Senior subordinate notes and interest	\$ 252,798	\$		
Market valuation of \$140 million convertible notes	(155,094)	·		
Professional fees	(25,030)	(10,829)		
Market valuation of warrants issued	(6,618)			
Deferred financing fees	(3,847)	(3,550)		
Term loan facility discount	(2,974)			
Other	76	_		
Total	\$ 59,311	\$(14,379)		

Fresh-Start Reporting—Upon our emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings, we adopted fresh-start accounting in accordance with the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 852, Reorganizations, pursuant to which the midpoint of the range of our reorganization value of \$563 million was allocated to our assets and liabilities in conformity with the procedures specified by ASC 805, Business Combinations. We adopted fresh-start accounting for all of subsidiaries, although our foreign subsidiaries did not file for bankruptcy protection in their jurisdictions.

The following fresh-start balance sheet illustrates the financial effects on the Company of the implementation of the Plan of Reorganization and the adoption of fresh-start reporting. This fresh-start balance sheet reflects the effect of the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Plan of Reorganization, including issuance of new indebtedness and repayment and settlement of old indebtedness.

As a result of the adoption of fresh-start reporting, our consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations subsequent to February 26, 2010, will not be comparable in many respects to our consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations prior to February 26, 2010. References to "Successor Company" refer to the Company after February 26, 2010, after giving effect to the application of fresh-start reporting. References to "Predecessor Company" refer to the Company on or prior to February 26, 2010.

١

The effects of the Plan of Reorganization and fresh-start reporting on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of February 26, 2010 are as follows:

	Fresh-Start Adjustments				
	Predecessor	Debt Discharge and Issuance(a)	Reinstatement of Liabilities(b)	Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities(c)	Successor
ASSETS			(in thousands)		
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,880	\$ 45,467	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 80,347
Customer receivables, net	73,636	φ +3,+07	φ <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 80,347 73,636
Other receivables	8,498				8,498
Inventories	56,639		_	3,028	59,667
Deferred income taxes	4,371			(1,836)	2,535
Income tax receivable	720	_	_	(720
Prepaid expenses and other current					
assets	20,518			(16,439)	4,079
Total current assets PROPERTY, PLANT AND	199,262	45,467		(15,247)	229,482
EQUIPMENT, net	224,270	—	—	31,425	255,695
Goodwill	127,474	_	_	50,098	177,572
Other intangible assets, net	88,409			135,991	224,400
Deferred financing fees, net	3,847	(3,847)	—	· —	
Other	22,221	66		(4,190)	18,097
TOTAL	\$ 665,483	\$ 41,686	\$	\$ 198,077	\$905,246
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts Payable	\$ 57,074	\$ —	\$ 7,978	\$ —	\$ 65,052
Accrued payroll and compensation	18,058	_	¢ 1,570	* <u> </u>	18,058
Accrued interest payable	242				242
Debt	399,500	(399,500)	—		
Accrued and other liabilities	27,044	(1,012)	346	(840)	25,538
Total current liabilities	501,918	(400,512)	8,324	(840)	108,890
LONG-TERM DEBT	_	604,113			604,113
DEFERRED INCOME TAXES	14,274			11,305	25,579
NON-CURRENT INCOME TAXES					
PAYABLE	7,914		_	—	7,914
BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY	61,037	—		12,033	73,070
PENSION BENEFIT PLAN LIABILITY OTHER LIABILITIES	35,915	6.540	0.014	(959)	34,956
LIABILITIES SUBJECT TO	4,108	6,542	2,814	(1,774)	11,690
COMPROMISE	302,114	(290,976)	(11,138)	_	
Common stock and Additional					
Paid-in-Capital	268,590	38,178	_	(267,734)	39,034
Treasury stock	(751)	,		751	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(48,376)	_		48,376	_
Retained earnings (deficiency)	(481,260)	84,341		396,919	
Total stockholders' equity					
(deficiency)	(261,797)	122,519	_	178,312	39,034
TOTAL	\$ 665,483	\$ 41,686	¢		
	Ψ 005, 1 05	φ +1,000	φ	<u>\$ 198,077</u>	\$905,246

(a) Included in the debt discharge and issuance is the receipt of the \$140 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes, which was used to pay off the \$71.1 million of Last-Out-Loans under our prepetition senior

credit facility and our DIP facility of \$25.0 million. The net gain recognized is a result of the discharge of our prepetition senior subordinated notes of \$275.0 million along with interest of \$16.0 million being partially offset by the issuance of the convertible notes and the corresponding equity received from the Plan of Reorganization.

- (b) The liabilities subject to compromise other than debt were reinstated to the appropriate liability classification as part of the Plan of Reorganization.
- (c) The allocations of fair value were based upon valuation information and other studies that were completed during the fourth quarter of 2010 and discussed below.

Fresh-Start Reporting Adjustments

In applying fresh-start reporting, we applied ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, and recorded our assets and liabilities at fair value on February 26, 2010. These fresh-start adjustments were finalized during the fourth quarter of 2010. Aside from the assets and liabilities that already represented fair value on our consolidated balance sheet, the significant assumptions related to the valuations of our assets and liabilities that were revalued in connection with fresh-start reporting are subsequently discussed.

Inventory

We recorded inventories at their fair value of \$59.7 million, which was an increase of \$3.0 million. Historically, our inventories were stated at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. The fair value valuation was determined based on the estimated selling price less costs to sell for finished goods and work-in-process, which also considered costs to completion. Raw material values were based on replacement cost. The increase of fair value over our stated values was amortized during 2010 as a component of cost of goods sold.

Supplies

At emergence the Successor Company adopted a supplies accounting policy that requires capitalization of critical supplies that are above a threshold limit with subsequent amortization over their useful lives. Supplies purchased that are valued below the threshold limit will be immediately recognized as an expense in our consolidated statements of operations. Approximately \$16.4 million of supplies for our Predecessor Company were removed from other current assets and \$2.6 million were added to other non-current assets, which represented the fair value of the supplies that met the requirements of the accounting policy.

Property, Plant and Equipment

We recorded property, plant and equipment which includes land, land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress at its fair value of \$255.7 million. Fair value was based on the highest and best use of specific properties. Specific approaches by asset class are as follows:

• Land and land improvement values were determined based on the sales comparison approach, which considers the value of the land parcels if vacant. In the sales comparison approach, comparable land sales and listing in each property's geographic area were obtained and compared to the property being valued, focusing most heavily on recent sales of similar size, location, and zoning.

- The buildings and building improvements were valued using a direct cost method whereby the replacement cost was estimated based on building class using square foot costs. An estimate of physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence was then applied to arrive at a final fair value.
- Machinery and equipment were valued on a continued-use basis. Using the indirect method of the cost approach, the replacement cost was indexed according to the historical cost, with allowances for physical deterioration as well as functional and external obsolescence to arrive at a final fair value. Construction in progress was reported using original cost basis.

Other intangible assets

We recorded other intangible assets of \$224.4 million at their fair values. The following is a summary of and approaches used to determine the fair value of our significant intangible assets:

- Trade names and technology were valued at \$34.1 million and \$40.4 million, respectively, which was determined using the relief from royalty method, which capitalizes the cost savings associated with owning, rather than licensing the trade names and technology. Other significant considerations include revenues applicable to the trade names and technology with a declining obsolescence factor for technology, useful life, royalty rates, income tax rates, discount rates, and the tax benefits from amortization expense.
- Customer relationships were valued at \$149.9 million using the multi-period excess earnings approach, which is a form of the income approach. This method is based on the concept that cash flows attributable to the assets are available after deducting the costs associated with the business as well as the return on assets employed in the generation of the cash flows. Significant considerations include cash flows from existing customer relationships, estimating contributory asset charges and required rates of return on tangible and intangible assets, the tax amortization benefit, and discount rates.

Goodwill

We recorded Goodwill of \$177.6 million upon application of fresh-start reporting. When applying fresh-start reporting, the difference between the business enterprise value and the fair value of our assets and liabilities gives rise to goodwill, which is a residual.

Deferred Income Taxes

We recorded deferred income tax assets and liabilities of \$2.5 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, for temporary differences resulting from applying fresh start reporting.

Debt

We recorded our long-term debt at their total fair value of \$604.1 million, which had two major components, as follows:

- The senior credit facility of \$309.0 million.
- The \$140 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes was recorded at fair value of \$124.2 million and its embedded conversion option at \$170.9 million. The fair values related to the convertible notes and the embedded conversion option considered several factors, such as the price of our Common Stock, volatility, the risk-free rate, and credit spreads. Also significant are the coupon interest rate, the rate of conversion of the notes into shares of our Common Stock, and the term of the instrument.

Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefit Plan Liabilities, current and non-current

We recorded pensions of \$35.0 million and other postretirement benefit plan liabilities of \$73.1 million, which includes the actuarial measurement of all of our benefit plans. These liabilities increased by \$11.1 million compared to the Predecessor's valuations due to changes in the market value of our assets and liabilities, eliminating accumulated other comprehensive income, and revised discount rates, which declined between 75 and 100 basis points from the Predecessor's valuations.

Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency)

The changes to our Stockholder's Equity (Deficiency) reflect our recapitalization using \$563 million, which is the midpoint of the range of our enterprise valuations in our Plan of Reorganization and the application of fresh-start reporting. Also included is the elimination of our Predecessor Common Stock, Treasury Stock, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, and Accumulated Deficiency.

Prepetition Professional Fees—Special legal and other advisors fees associated with our prepetition reorganization efforts, including preparation for the bankruptcy filing, are reflected in prepetition professional fees in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2009.

Business of the Company—We are engaged primarily in the design, manufacture and distribution of components for trucks, trailers and certain military and construction vehicles. We sell our products primarily within North America and Latin America to original equipment manufacturers and to the aftermarket.

Management's Estimates and Assumptions—The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition—Revenue from product sales is recognized primarily upon shipment whereupon title passes and we have no further obligations to the customer. Provisions for discounts and rebates to customers, and returns and other adjustments are provided for as a reduction of sales in the same period the related sales are recorded.

Cash and Cash Equivalents—Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. The carrying value of these investments approximates fair value due to their short maturity. Included in other assets at December 31, 2009, is restricted cash of \$15.6 million related to drawn letters of credit.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost for substantially all inventories is determined by the first-in, first-out method ("FIFO"). We review inventory on hand and write down excess and obsolete inventory based on our assessment of future demand and historical experience. We also recognize abnormal items as current-period charges. Fixed production overhead costs are based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. As a result of our fresh-start accounting analysis, our valuation for inventories was approximately \$3.0 million higher than the lower of cost or market on February 26, 2010. That value was amortized during 2010 and recognized as a component of cost of goods sold.

Supplies—For the Successor Company, critical supplies are recorded at cost and depreciated over their useful lives. For supplies valued below threshold, we immediately recognize as expense in our statements of operations.

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost and are depreciated using the straight-line method over their expected useful lives. Generally, buildings and improvements have useful lives of 15-30 years, and factory machinery and equipment have useful lives of 10 years. As a result of the fresh-start accounting analysis, our property, plant, and equipment was adjusted to fair value at February 26, 2010.

Deferred Financing Costs—Costs incurred in connection with the ABL Credit Agreement and issuance of our senior secured notes (see Note 6) were originally deferred and are being amortized over the life of the related debt using the effective interest method. Deferred financing costs related to prepetition senior subordinated debt that was subject to compromise were recognized as reorganization items during the year ended December 31, 2009. Debt issuance costs and discounts on prepetition senior debt were removed as part of our fresh start valuation, settlement of prepetition debt and issuance of postpetition debt.

Goodwill—Goodwill represents the excess of the reorganization value of the Successor Company over the fair value of net tangible assets and identifiable assets and liabilities resulting from the application of ASC 852. See Note 4 for further discussion.

Intangible Assets—Identifiable intangible assets consist of trade names, technology and customer relationships. Indefinite lived intangibles assets (trade names) are not amortized. The lives for the definite-lived intangibles assets are reviewed annually to ensure recoverability when events or changes in economic circumstances indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. As a result of the fresh-start accounting analysis, our intangible assets were established at fair value on February 26, 2010. See Note 4 for further discussion.

Impairment—We evaluate our long-lived assets to be held and used and our amortizing intangible assets for impairment when events or changes in economic circumstances indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. Impairment is determined by comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to the undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the related asset group. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are carried at the lower of cost or fair value less the costs of disposal.

Goodwill and our indefinite lived intangible assets (trade names) are reviewed for impairment annually or more frequently if impairment indicators exist. Impairment is determined for trade names by comparison of the carrying amount to the fair value, which is determined using an income approach (relief from royalty method). Impairment is determined for goodwill using the two-step approach. The first step is the estimation of fair value of each reporting unit, which is compared to the carrying value. If step one indicates that impairment potentially exists, the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment, if any. Goodwill impairment exists when the implied fair value of goodwill is less than its carrying value.

Pension Plans—We have trusteed, non-contributory pension plans covering certain U.S. and Canadian employees. For certain plans, the benefits are based on career average salary and years of service and, for other plans, a fixed amount for each year of service. Our net periodic pension benefit costs are actuarially determined. Our funding policy provides that payments to the pension trusts shall be at least equal to the minimum legal funding requirements.

Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions—We have postretirement health care and life insurance benefit plans covering certain U.S. non-bargained and Canadian employees. We account for these benefits on an accrual basis and provide for the expected cost of such postretirement benefits accrued during the years employees render the necessary service. Our funding policy provides that payments to participants shall be at least equal to our cash basis obligation.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions—We have certain post-employment benefit plans, which provide severance benefits, covering certain U.S. and Canadian employees. We account for these benefits on an accrual basis.

Income Taxes—Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed based on differences between financial statement and income tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted income tax rates. Deferred income tax expense or benefit is based on the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities from period to period, subject to an ongoing assessment of realization of deferred tax assets. Management judgment is required in developing our provision for income taxes, including the determination of deferred tax assets, liabilities and any valuation allowance recorded against the deferred tax assets. We evaluate quarterly the realizability of our deferred tax assets by assessing the valuation allowance and adjusting the amount of such allowance, if necessary. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization are our forecast of taxable income and the availability of tax planning strategies that can be implemented to realize deferred tax assets, totaling \$33.1 million, for which we have provided a valuation allowance. See Note 9 for a discussion of valuation allowances.

Research and Development Costs—Expenditures relating to the development of new products and processes, including significant improvements and refinements to existing products, are expensed as incurred and are reported as a component of operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. For the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 we expensed \$1.2 million and \$5.9 million, respectively. The amounts expensed in the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 totaled \$6.8 million and \$10.9 million, respectively.

Foreign Currency—The assets and liabilities of Accuride Canada and AdM that are receivable or payable in cash are converted at current exchange rates, and inventories and other non-monetary assets and liabilities are converted at historical rates. Revenues and expenses are converted at average rates in effect for the period. The functional currencies of Accuride Canada and AdM have been determined to be the U.S. dollar. Accordingly, gains and losses resulting from conversion of such amounts, as well as gains and losses on foreign currency transactions, are included in operating results as "Other income (loss), net." We had an aggregate foreign currency gain of \$7.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. For the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 and for the year ended December 31, 2008 we had aggregate foreign currency losses of \$0.7 million and \$5.2 million, respectively.

Concentrations of Credit Risk—Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash, cash equivalents, customer receivables, and derivative financial instruments. We place our cash and cash equivalents and execute derivatives with high quality financial institutions. Generally, we do not require collateral or other security to support customer receivables.

Derivative Financial Instruments—We periodically use derivative instruments to manage exposure to foreign currency, commodity prices, and interest rate risks. We do not enter into derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The derivative instruments used by us include interest rate, foreign exchange, and commodity price instruments. All derivative instruments are recognized on the consolidated balance sheet at their estimated fair value. As of December 31, 2010, there were no derivatives designated as hedges for financial reporting purposes.

Interest Rate Instruments—From time to time, we use interest rate swap agreements as a means of fixing the interest rate on portions of our floating-rate debt. The interest rate swap agreements were not designated as hedges for financial reporting purposes and were carried in the consolidated financial statements at fair value, with all realized and unrealized gains or losses reflected in current period earnings as a component of interest expense. As of December 31, 2009, we had one interest rate swap

agreement to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between 3.81% from March 2008 through March 2010, and the variable rate interest amounts calculated by reference to the notional principal amount of \$125 million. As of December 31, 2009, we had a liability of \$1.1 million included in accrued and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. On March 10, 2010 we terminated the swap agreement and paid the outstanding liability.

Foreign Exchange Instruments—We had no outstanding instruments at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

Commodity Price Instruments—We periodically use commodity price swap contracts to limit exposure to changes in certain raw material prices. Commodity price instruments, which do not meet the normal purchase exception, are not designated as hedges for financial reporting purposes and, accordingly, are carried in the financial statements at fair value, with realized and unrealized gains and losses reported in current period earnings as a component of "Cost of goods sold." We had no commodity price instruments outstanding at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

The pre-tax realized and unrealized gains (losses) on our derivative financial instruments for the Predecessor Company for the period from January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010, and for years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 recognized in our consolidated statements of operations are as follows:

		Interest Rate Instruments			Foreign Exchange Instruments		Commodity Instruments	
		Realized Loss	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Realized Loss	Unrealized Gain	
		\$(1,338)	\$(4,362)	\$ (849)	\$ 843	\$(1,001)	\$452	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(4,968)	4,217	2,396	(843)		_	
2010 .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			(50)			_	

The pre-tax realized losses on our foreign exchange derivative financial instruments for the Successor Company for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 was \$46.

Reverse Stock Split—Effective November 18, 2010; Accuride Corporation implemented a one-for-ten reverse stock split of its Common Stock. Unless otherwise indicated, all share amounts and per share data for the Successor Company have been adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.

Earnings Per Share—Earnings per share are calculated as net income (loss) divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing net income (loss) by this weighted-average number of common shares outstanding plus Common Stock equivalents outstanding during the year. Employee stock options outstanding to acquire 1,566,428 shares in 2009, 1,356,419 shares in 2008, and warrants exercisable for 2,205,882 and 239,003 shares outstanding in 2010 and 2009, respectively, were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share because the effect would be anti-dilutive.

	Successor		Predecessor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	December 31,		
	2010	2010 2009		2008		
Numerator:						
Net income (loss)	\$(126,532)	\$50,802	\$(140,112)	\$(328,266)		
Denominator:						
Basic weighted average shares outstanding	15,670	47,572	39,028	35,538		
Effect of dilutive share-based awards				—		
Dilutive weighted average shares outstanding	15,670	47,572	39,028	35,538		

The following table summarizes the changes in the Successor's number of common shares from the Effective date to the period ended December 31, 2010:

	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010
Number of common shares outstanding:	
Shares outstanding at February 26, 2010	126,295,024
Adjustment for one-for-ten reverse stock split	(113,665,542)
Shares issued—conversion offer	34,600,145
Shares outstanding at December 31, 2010	47,229,627

Stock Based Compensation—As described in Note 10, we maintain stock-based compensation plans which allow for the issuance of incentive stock options, or ISOs, as defined in section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), nonstatutory stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), deferred stock, dividend equivalent rights, performance awards and stock payments (referred to collectively as Awards), to officers, our key employees, and to members of the Board of Directors. We recognize compensation expense under the modified prospective method.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-6, *Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements*, which requires interim disclosures regarding significant transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements. Additionally, this ASU requires disclosure for each class of assets and liabilities and disclosures about the valuation techniques and inputs used to measure fair value for both recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements. These disclosures are required for fair value measurements that fall in either Level 2 or Level 3. Further, the ASU requires separate presentation of Level 3 activity for the fair value measurements. We adopted the interim disclosure requirements under this standard during the quarter ended March 31, 2010, with the exception of the separate presentation in the Level 3 activity rollforward, which is not effective until fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2010 and for interim periods within those fiscal years.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-28, *When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts*. The amendments in this update modify Step 1 of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts. For those reporting units, an entity is required to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test if it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. In determining whether it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists, an entity should consider whether there are any adverse qualitative factors indicating that an impairment may exist. The qualitative factors are consistent with the existing guidance and examples in paragraph 350-20-35-30, which requires that goodwill of a reporting unit be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. This update is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2010. Early adoption is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this pronouncement.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-29, *Disclosure of Supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations*. The ASU requires public entities to disclose pro forma information for business combinations that occurred in the current reporting period, including revenue and earnings of the combined entity for the current reporting period as though the acquisition date for all business combinations that occurred during the year had been as of the beginning of the annual reporting period. If comparative financial statements are presented, the pro forma revenue and earnings of the combined entity for the comparable prior reporting period should be reported as though the acquisition date for all business combinations that occurred during the current year had been as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period. Amendments in this update are effective prospectively for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2010.

Note 2—Operational Restructuring

Prior to 2010, in response to the slow commercial vehicle market and the decline of sales, management undertook a review of current operations that led to a comprehensive restructuring plan. During that time, we approved a restructuring plan to more appropriately align our workforce in response to the relatively slow commercial vehicle market. Included were actions that were focused on the consolidation of several of our facilities.

Restructuring costs are shown below by reportable segment of the Predecessor Company:

	January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31, 2009
Wheels		
Employee severance costs	\$ —	\$ 606
Pension curtailment		
Lease and other contractual commitments		141
Subtotal		747
Components		
Employee severance costs	186	182
Lease and other contractual commitments		3,219
Subtotal	186	3,401
Corporate		
Employee severance costs	_	1,037
Impaired investments and other charges		
Subtotal		1.027
		1,037
Total	\$186	\$5,185

The \$0.2 million restructuring expenses recognized in the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 was recorded as a component of cost of goods sold. Of the \$5.2 million restructuring expenses recorded in 2009, \$4.2 million was recorded in cost of goods sold and the remaining \$1.0 million was recorded in selling, general, and administrative operating expenses.

The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending restructuring reserve balances at December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2010:

	Employee Severance Costs	Lease and Other Contractual Costs	Total
Balance January 1, 2009	\$ 4,281	\$ —	\$ 4,281
Costs incurred and charged to operating expenses	1,037		1,037
Costs incurred and charged to cost of goods sold	788	3,360	4,148
Adjustments(1)		59	59
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(5,420)	(259)	(5,679)
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$ 686	\$ 3,160	\$ 3,846
Costs incurred and charged to operating expenses			
Costs incurred and charged to cost of goods sold	186		186
Adjustments(1)		9	9
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(293)		(293)
Balance at February 26, 2010	\$ 579	\$ 3,169	\$ 3,748
Costs incurred and charged to operating expenses	109		109
Costs incurred and charged to operating expension reaction of goods sold	46		46
Adjustments(1)		(2,449)	(2,449)
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(734)	(720)	(1,454)
Balance at December 31, 2010	<u>\$ </u>	\$	<u>\$ </u>

(1) Represents accretion of interest on discounted restructuring liabilities and reduction in liability due to settlement agreement.

Note 3—Inventories

Inventories at December 31, 2010 and 2009, on a FIFO basis, were as follows:

	Successor December 31, 2010	Predecessor December 31, 2009
Raw materials Work in process Finished manufactured goods	\$15,447 14,096 26,275	\$14,432 15,566 20,744
Total inventories	\$55,818	\$50,742

Due to adoption of fresh-start reporting, inventories increased \$3.0 million to reflect the increase in fair value over our normal valuation of inventories, which are stated at the lower of cost or market. The \$3.0 million was amortized during 2010 as a component of cost of goods sold.

Note 4—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

As a result of finalizing our impairment testing for 2008, the Predecessor Company recognized goodwill and other intangible asset impairment charges of \$250.5 million and \$26.6 million, respectively, during 2008. Similarly, we recognized other intangible asset impairment charges of \$3.3 million during

2009. Such charges are non-cash and did not affect our liquidity, tangible equity or debt covenant ratios.

The carrying amounts of goodwill for each of the two years ended December 31, 2009 by reportable segment are, as follows:

(in thousands)	Wheels	Components	Other	Corporate	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2008			\$11,690	\$	\$ 378,804
Impairment losses		(243,915)	(7,415)	_	(251,330)
Balance as of December 31, 2008		\$	\$ 4,275	<u>\$</u>	\$ 127,474
Balance as of December 31, 2009	\$123,199	\$	\$ 4,275	\$—	\$ 127,474

For the Successor Company, the allocations of fair value to our reporting units were based upon fair value information that was completed during the fourth quarter of 2010. The following represents the carrying amount of goodwill, on a reportable segment basis, for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010:

		Components			Total
Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$ 97,127	\$67,253	\$13,192	<u>\$</u>	\$177,572

The changes in the carrying amount of other intangible assets for the two years ended December 31, 2008 and 2009, and for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 by reportable segment for the Predecessor Company, are as follows:

	Components	Other	Corporate	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2008	\$118,423	\$ 9,860	\$ 587	\$128,870
Additions			560	560
Amortization	(4,426)	(385)	(587)	(5,398)
Impairment losses	(23,270)	(3,280)		(26,550)
Balance as of December 31, 2008	\$ 90,727	\$ 6,195	\$ 560	\$ 97,482
Amortization	(4,352)	(383)	(187)	(4,922)
Impairment losses	(3,330)			(3,330)
Balance as of December 31, 2009	\$ 83,045	\$ 5,812	\$ 373	\$ 89,230
Amortization	(726)	(64)	(31)	(821)
Balance as of February 26, 2010	\$ 82,319	\$ 5,748	\$ 342	\$ 88,409

At February 26, 2010, the fair values for intangible assets for the Successor Company includes \$40,400 of technology which will be amortized over 15 years, \$149,900 of customer relationships which will be amortized over 20 years and \$34,100 of trade names that are not subject to amortization. None of these items are deductible for income tax purposes.

The changes in the carrying amount of other intangible assets for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010 by reportable segment for the Successor Company, are as follows:

	Wheels	Components	Other	Total
Balance as of February 26, 2010	\$149,300	\$47,400	\$27,700	\$224,400
Sale of assets			(3,288)	(3,288)
Amortization	(5,572)	(1,782)	(1,102)	(8,456)
Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$143,728	\$45,618	\$23,310	\$212,656

The summary of goodwill and other intangible assets is as follows:

		Successor			Predecessor		
	117-1-1-4- J	As of December 31, 2010			As o	f December 31, 2	2009
	Weighted Average Useful Lives	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Amount	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization & Impairment	Carrying Amount
Goodwill		\$177,572	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$177,572</u>	\$378,804	\$251,330	\$127,474
Other intangible assets: Non-compete agreements . Trade names Technology	3.0 10.0 20.0	\$	\$ 2,240 <u>6,216</u> \$8,456	\$ 34,100 37,778 <u>140,778</u> \$212,656	\$ 3,160 38,080 33,540 71,500 \$146,280	30,980 11,279 12,004	\$ 373 7,100 22,261 59,496 \$ 89,230

We estimate that aggregate intangible asset amortization expense for the Successor Company will be approximately \$11,240 in 2011 through 2015.

Note 5-Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment at December 31, 2010 and 2009 consist of the following:

	Successor 2010	Predecessor 2009
Land and land improvements	\$ 18,967 39,885 215,537	\$ 22,191 100,560 587,541
Property, plant and equipment, gross Less: accumulated depreciation	274,389 33,337	710,292 480,765
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$241,052	\$229,527

Depreciation expense for the periods February 26 to December 31, 2010 and January 1 to February 26, 2010 was \$35.3 million and \$6.7 million, respectively. Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$47.4 million and \$40.6 million, respectively. In 2008, we recorded a \$4.3 million impairment of certain assets in our Piedmont, Alabama facility as a result of a discontinuation of a certain product line.

Note 6—Debt

Debt at December 31, 2010 and 2009 consists of the following:

	Successor December 31, 2010		Predecessor December 31, 2009		cessor
					r 31, 2009
	D	ebt		ect to romise	Debt
Term Facility—Non-related Parties	\$		\$		\$224,560
Term Facility—Related Party Last-Out Loans		_			79,486
9.5% Senior Secured Notes, net of discount	30	2,031			
7.5% Senior Subordinated Notes			27	5.000	
Revolving Credit Facility					71.659
Term Facility Discount				·	(3,233)
Debtors-In-Possession ("DIP") Facility		<u> </u>			25,000
Total	\$302	2,031	\$275	5,000	\$397,472

Sun Capital Transaction

On February 4, 2009, we completed (1) an amendment (the "Sun Amendment") to our prepetition credit facility and (2) a transaction (the "Sun Capital Transaction") with Sun Accuride Debt Investments, LLC (together with its affiliates, "Sun Capital"), which at the time held approximately \$70 million principal amount of the indebtedness outstanding under the prepetition credit facility (the "Last-Out Loans"). Under the terms of the Sun Amendment and the Sun Capital Transaction, Sun Capital agreed to make the Last-Out Loans last-out as to payment to the other loans outstanding under the prepetition senior credit facility. This transaction resulted in recognition of a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$5.4 million.

In connection with the modification of the Last-Out Loans and pursuant to a Last-Out Debt Agreement, dated February 4, 2009 (the "Last-Out Debt Agreement"), that we entered into with Sun Capital, we (1) issued a warrant (the "Sun Warrant") to Sun Capital, which was exercisable for 25% of our fully-diluted prepetition common stock, (2) entered into a Registration Agreement with Sun Capital providing for the registration of the prepetition common stock owned by Sun Capital (including the prepetition common stock issuable upon exercise of the Sun Warrant) and (3) entered into a Consulting Agreement with Sun Capital pursuant to which Sun Capital would provide customary strategic, business and operational support to us.

On the Effective Date of the Plan of Reorganization, the Sun Warrant, the Preferred Share and the prepetition common stock held by Sun Capital and all related registration rights were all cancelled, and the directors appointed by Sun Capital resigned from the Board. In addition, (i) Sun Capital received 630,317 shares of pre reserve-split postpetition common stock, (ii) 3,475,790 Warrants (iii) the \$70.1 million of Last-Out Loans held by Sun Capital were paid in full, and (iv) we paid \$1.65 million of fees and expenses incurred by Sun Capital under the prepetition senior credit facility. In addition, to the extent the sale price of the loans is less than 98% of their par value, Accuride agreed to pay the difference between 98% of par value and the sale price, up to a maximum payment equal to 7% of the par value.

Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, as of the Effective Date, our new capital structure consisted of the following:

• **Postpetition Senior Credit Facility**—On the Effective Date of the Plan of Reorganization, we entered into the fifth amendment and restatement to our prepetition senior credit facility (the "postpetition senior credit facility"). As of the Effective Date, under our postpetition senior

credit facility Accuride had outstanding term loans of \$287.0 million and outstanding letters of credit in the stated amount of \$2.0 million and Accuride Canada Inc. had outstanding term loans of \$22.0 million. The interest rate for all loans was, at our option, LIBOR + 6.75% (with a LIBOR floor of 3.00%) or Base Rate + 5.75% (with a Base Rate floor of 4.00%). The maturity for all loans and reimbursements of draws under the letters of credit was June 30, 2013.

With certain exceptions, our postpetition senior credit facility required us to prepay loans with (i) 100% of excess cash flow (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010), (ii) 100% of net proceeds from asset sales, (iii) 100% of new proceeds from new debt issuances, (iv) 100% of net cash proceeds from equity issuances and (v) 100% of cash received by us from third parties that are holding cash from letters of credit that they have drawn.

The loans under our postpetition senior credit facility were secured by, among other things, a lien on substantially all of our U.S. and Canadian properties, assets and domestic subsidiaries and a pledge of 65% of the stock of our foreign subsidiaries.

On July 29, 2010, we refinanced the postpetition senior credit facility and the postpetition senior credit facility was terminated.

• 7.5% Senior Convertible Notes—On the Effective Date of the Plan of Reorganization, we issued \$140.0 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes. The first six semi-annual interest payments on the convertible notes were specified to be PIK interest. Thereafter, beginning on August 26, 2013, interest on the convertible notes was to be paid in cash.

The convertible notes were convertible into Common Stock of the Company at any time beginning on the Effective Date until the second business day preceding maturity, at an initial conversion rate of 133.3333 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of \$7.50 per share of Common Stock). The conversion rate was subject to customary adjustments and was adjusted to account for PIK interest. The adjustment to the conversion rate for convertible notes issued as PIK interest served to prevent the convertible notes outstanding immediately prior to the PIK interest payment from being diluted by the notes paid as PIK interest.

On August 26, 2010, we made a PIK interest payment with respect to the convertible notes by increasing the principal amount of the notes by \$5,250. Pursuant to the terms of the indenture governing the convertible notes, the conversion rate of the convertible notes was adjusted to 140.7234 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (equivalent to a conversion price of \$7.10 per share of Common Stock).

The embedded conversion option was bifurcated and accounted for separately from the convertible debt. The conversion option was recorded at fair value and presented with the convertible notes on the consolidated balance sheet. Each period, the conversion option was recorded at fair value with the corresponding non-cash gain or loss recognized in our consolidated statements of operations as a component of other income (expense).

On October 6, 2010, we announced that our Board of Directors approved a conversion offer for all of the outstanding convertible notes and a 1-for-10 reverse stock split of the Company's Common Stock. On October 22, 2010, the Company commenced the conversion offer and on November 4, 2010, we announced our intention to amend certain terms of the conversion offer. In the conversion offer, holders of the Company's 7.5% senior convertible notes elected to convert their convertible notes into post-split shares of the Company's Common Stock at an increased conversion rate of 238.2119 post-split shares per \$1,000 principal amount of convertible notes. The conversion rate represented approximately 98 percent of the total number of shares into which the Company expected the convertible notes would be convertible on

February 26, 2013, which was the final PIK interest payment date for the convertible notes. The conversion offer was not conditioned on completion of the reverse stock split.

On November 29, 2010, upon settlement of the conversion offer (and after taking into account cash paid in lieu of the fractional shares that would have otherwise been issuable) (i) we issued 33,606,177 shares of Common Stock to holders participating in the conversion offer upon conversion of \$141,077 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes accepted for conversion by the Company, and (ii) the \$141,077 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes accepted for conversion was cancelled. As of November 29, 2010, \$4,173 aggregate principal amount of convertible notes accepted for convertible notes remained outstanding. Prior to December 31, 2010, the remainder of the convertible notes was accepted for conversion by the Company and 993,968 additional shares of our Common Stock were issued; therefore the remaining principal amount of the convertible notes was cancelled.

ASC 470 requires the recognition of expense equal to the fair value of securities transferred in excess of the fair value of securities issuable pursuant to the original conversion terms. Related to the conversion offer, we recorded inducement expenses of \$166.7 million. This charge represents the fair value of the incremental shares of common stock that were issued as a result of the Conversion Offer over the fair value of the shares of the Common Stock that the convertible note-holders would have otherwise received contractually as of the date of the Conversion Offer.

• Common Stock and Warrants—We issued the following equity securities: (i) 9,800,000 shares of Common Stock to holders of our prepetition senior subordinated notes, on a pro rata basis (ii) 2,500,000 shares of Common Stock to the parties backstopping the rights offering of convertible notes as payment of their backstop fee, (iii) 200,000 shares of Common Stock to holders of our prepetition Common Stock on a pro rata basis, (iv) Warrants to purchase 2,205,882 shares of Common Stock to holders of our prepetition Common Stock to holders of our prepetition Common Stock on a pro rata basis and (v) 129,488 shares of Common Stock, net of shares withheld for tax purposes, under our Key Executive Incentive Plan. The Warrants are exercisable at \$21.00 per share of Common Stock until February 26, 2012, when they expire.

In accordance with applicable accounting guidance in ASC 815, the Warrants were recorded as a liability at fair value on the Effective Date. Each period, the Warrants will be recorded at fair value with the corresponding non-cash gain or loss recognized in our consolidated statements of operations as a component of other income (expense).

Also under the Plan of Reorganization, our prepetition Common Stock, all other equity interests in the Company, our prepetition senior subordinated notes and the indenture governing our prepetition senior subordinated notes (other than for the purposes of allowing holders of the notes to receive distributions under the Plan of Reorganization and allowing the trustees to exercise certain rights) were cancelled. The holders of these securities received the distributions described above pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization. All amounts outstanding under the DIP credit facility that we had entered into to provide financing during the pendency of our bankruptcy were paid on the Effective Date and the DIP credit facility was terminated in accordance with its terms.

On July 29, 2010, we completed an offering, which we refer to as the "Refinancing", of \$310.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes and entered into the ABL Credit Agreement (the "ABL facility"). We used the net proceeds from the offering of the senior secured notes, \$15.0 million of borrowings under the ABL facility and cash on hand to refinance our postpetition senior credit facility and to pay related fees and expenses.

• *ABL Credit Agreement*—In connection with the Refinancing, we entered into a new ABL Credit Facility (the "ABL facility"). The ABL facility is a senior secured asset based revolving credit

facility in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$75.0 million, with the right, subject to certain conditions, to increase the availability under the facility by up to \$25.0 million in the aggregate (for a total aggregate availability of \$100.0 million). The four-year ABL facility matures on July 29, 2014 and provides for loans and letters of credit in an aggregate amount up to the amount of the facility, subject to meeting certain borrowing base conditions, with sub-limits of up to \$10.0 million for swingline loans and \$25.0 million to be available for the issuance of letters of credit. Loans under the ABL facility initially bears interest at an annual rate equal to, at our option, either LIBOR plus 3.75% or Base Rate plus 2.75% subject to changes based on our leverage ratio as defined in the ABL facility.

We must also pay a commitment fee equal to 0.50% per annum to the lenders under the ABL facility if utilization under the facility exceeds 50.0% of the total commitments under the facility and a commitment fee equal to 0.75% per annum if utilization under the facility is less than or equal to 50.0% of the total commitments under the facility. Customary letter of credit fees are also payable as necessary.

The obligations under the ABL facility are secured by (i) first-priority liens on substantially all of the Company's accounts receivable and inventories, subject to certain exceptions and permitted liens (the "ABL Priority Collateral") and (ii) second-priority liens on substantially all of the Company's owned real property and tangible and intangible assets other than the ABL Priority Collateral, including all of the outstanding capital stock of our domestic subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions and permitted liens (the "Notes Priority Collateral").

As of December 31, 2010, the ABL facility was undrawn.

• 9.5% Senior Secured Notes—In connection with the Refinancing, we issued \$310.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured notes. Under the terms of the indenture governing the senior secured notes, the senior secured notes bear interest at a rate of 9.5% per year, paid semi-annually in February and August, and mature on August 1, 2018. Prior to maturity we may redeem the senior secured notes on the terms set forth in the indenture governing the senior secured notes. The senior secured notes are guaranteed by the Guarantors (see Note 18), and the senior secured notes and the related guarantees are secured by first priority liens on the Notes Priority Collateral and second priority liens on the ABL Priority Collateral. Associated with the issuance of the senior secured notes, we recorded a discount of \$8.4 million, which is being amortized over the life of the notes as a component of interest expense.

Restrictive Debt Covenants. Our credit documents (the ABL facility and the indentures governing the senior secured notes) contain operating covenants that limit the discretion of management with respect to certain business matters. These covenants place significant restrictions on, among other things, the ability to incur additional debt, to pay dividends, to create liens, to make certain payments and investments and to sell or otherwise dispose of assets and merge or consolidate with other entities. In addition, the ABL facility contains a financial covenant which requires us to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio during any compliance period, which is anytime when the excess availability is less than or equal to the greater of \$10.0 million or 15 percent of the total commitment under the ABL facility. Due to the amount of our excess availability (as calculated under the ABL facility), the Company is not currently in a compliance period and, we do not have to maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio, although this is subject to change.

Note 7-Supplemental Cash Flows Disclosure

During 2010, 2009, and 2008, we recorded non-cash pension liability adjustments, net of tax, of \$8.6 million, \$18.7 million, and \$20.6 million, respectively, as a component of Other Comprehensive Income.

Note 8—Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

We have funded noncontributory employee defined benefit pension plans that cover substantially all U.S. and Canadian employees (the "plans"). Employees covered under the U.S. salaried plan are eligible to participate upon the completion of one year of service and benefits are determined by their cash balance accounts, which are based on an allocation they earn each year. Employees covered under the Canadian salaried plan are eligible to participate upon the completion of two years of service and benefits are based upon career average salary and years of service. Employees covered under the hourly plans are generally eligible to participate at the time of employment and benefits are generally based on a fixed amount for each year of service. U.S. employees are vested in the plans after five years of service; Canadian hourly employees are vested after two years of service. We use a December 31 measurement date for all of our plans.

In addition to providing pension benefits, we also have certain unfunded health care and life insurance programs for U.S. non-bargained and Canadian employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. These benefits are provided through contracts with insurance companies and health service providers. The coverage is provided on a non-contributory basis for certain groups of employees and on a contributory basis for other groups.

Obligations and Funded Status:

Pe	nsion Benefits		Other Benefits			
Successor	Prede	cessor	Successor	Prede	cessor	
Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31, 2009	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Year Ended December 31, 2009	
					¢ 54.001	
\$200,440				1	\$ 54,021	
1,125					300	
			· ·		3,662	
			· ·		9,377	
(10,926)					(4,165)	
5,534	(93)	11,642	837	(15)	1,835	
498					(520)	
		· · ·		-	(538)	
	-	2,187		. –	—	
					110	
		—			119	
			364	74	454	
221,851	200,440	196,313	80,202	76,842	65,065	
\$221,260	\$199,939	\$195,832			—	
166 400	169 222	137 8/3		1 _		
			_			
			3,295	729	3,711	
8,500	121	1,105	,	74	454	
(10.026)	(2 228)	(16.030)		(803)	(4,165)	
			(5,050)	(000)	(),	
	<u>```</u>					
185,217		168,233				
\$(36,634)	\$(33,952)	\$ (28,080)	\$(80,202)	\$(76,842)	<u>\$(65,065</u>)	
	<u></u>					
+ +	+ -,			¢(7(040)	¢((5.0(5)	
	(34,956)	(35,930)	\$(80,202)	\$(76,842)	\$(65,065)	
			1 (10		(10 477)	
10,476		72,530	1,619		(18,472)	
	\$(33,952)	\$ 44,451	\$(78,583)	\$(76,842)	\$(83,537)	
¢			s —			
			÷			
44						
			<u></u>			
. <u>\$ 44</u>			<u> </u>			
	Successor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010 \$200,440 1,125 9,910 15,270 (10,926) 5,534 498	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Successor Predecessor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010 Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010 Year Ended December 31, 2009 \$200,440 \$196,313 \$164,683 1,125 264 1,479 9,910 1,956 11,566 15,270 4,228 21,550 (10,926) (2,228) (16,030) 5,534 (93) 11,642 498 - - - - 2,187 - - - 221,851 200,440 196,313 \$221,260 \$199,939 \$195,832 166,488 168,233 137,843 15,849 (143) 25,998 8,366 727 7,789 (10,926) (2,228) (16,030) 5,440 (101) 12,633 185,217 166,488 168,233 \$ (36,634) \$ (33,952) \$ (28,080) \$ (36,634) \$ (33,952) \$ (28,080) \$ (26,158) \$ (33,	Inclusion Decides Successor Successor Period from February 26, 2010 Successor Period from February 26, 2009 Successor Successor 2010 Successor 2010 Successor 2010 Successor 2010 Successor Successor 2010 Successor Successor	Successor Successor Successor Predecessor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010 Predicessor Successor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010 \$200,440 \$196,313 \$164,683 \$76,842 \$65,065 1,125 264 1,479 362 60 9,910 1,956 11,566 3,771 636 15,270 4,228 21,550 1,579 11,800 (10,926) (2,228) (16,030) (3,658) (803) 5,534 (93) 11,642 837 (15) 498 - - - - - - - 105 25 - - - - - - 364 74 - - - - - 364 74 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""></td<>	

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:

	Successor		Predecessor	Predecessor		
Pension Benefits	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Years Ended 2009	December 31, 2008		
Service cost-benefits earned during the period period Interest cost on projected benefit obligation Expected return on plan assets Prior service cost (net) Other amortization (net) Net amount charged to income	\$ 1,125 9,910 (10,301) 	$ \begin{array}{r} 264 \\ 1,956 \\ (2,204) \\ 51 \\ 591 \\ \hline 568 \\ \hline 58 $	$ \begin{array}{r} $ 1,479 \\ 11,566 \\ (12,347) \\ 335 \\ \underline{2,424} \\ \hline 3,457 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 3,221 \\ 11,281 \\ (14,575) \\ 388 \\ 1,835 \\ \hline \$ 2,150 \end{array}$		
Curtailment charge (gain) and special termination benefits Total benefits cost charged to income Recognized in other comprehensive income	\$ 734	\$ 658	3,006 3,006 3,006	\$2,130 901 \$3,051		
 (loss): Amortization of net transition (asset) obligation	\$ 498 9,978 	\$	\$ (17) (536) 11,411 (2,411)			
Total (gain) loss recognized in other comprehensive income Total (gain) loss recognized in total benefits charged to income and other	\$ 10,476	\$	<u>(2,411</u>) <u>\$ 8,447</u>			
comprehensive income	\$ 11,210	<u>\$ 658</u>	<u>\$ 14,910</u>			

	Successor		Predecessor	
Other Benefits	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	Years Ended	December 31, 2008
Service cost-benefits earned during the period Interest cost on projected benefit obligation Prior service cost (net)	\$ 362 3,771 \$4,133	\$ 60 636 (262) (1) \$ 433	\$ 300 3,662 (1,573) (503) \$ 1,886	$ \begin{array}{r} $ 420 \\ 3,626 \\ (1,409) \\ \underline{(467)} \\ $ 2,170 \\ \end{array} $
Curtailment charge (gain) and special termination benefits Total benefits cost charged to income	\$4,133	\$ 433	24 \$ 1,910	\$ 2,170
Recognized in other comprehensive income (loss): Amortization of net transition (asset) obligation. Prior service (credit) cost	\$ 1,619	\$ 	\$ 1,564 9,238 503	
Total (gain) loss recognized in other comprehensive income	1,619		11,305	
Total (gain) loss recognized in total benefits charged to income and other comprehensive income	\$5,752	<u>\$ 433</u>	\$13,215	

During 2009 and 2008, we recorded pre-tax curtailment charge of \$2.2 million and \$1.1 million, respectively, as a result of a reduction of workforce in our London, Ontario facility.

Actuarial Assumptions:

Assumptions used to determine benefit obligations were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other	Benefits
	At February 26, 2010	At December 31, 2010 2009	At February 26, 2010	At December 31, 2010 2009
Average discount rate	6.00% 3.50%			5.47% 6.02% N/A N/A

Assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	Pension	Benefits	Other Benefits		
	At February 26, 2010	At December 31, 2010 2009	At February 26, 2010	At December 31, 2010 2009	
Average discount rate	6.13% 3.50% 7.36%	6.01%7.13%3.50%3.50%7.33%7.41%	N/A	6.00% 6.97% N/A 3.50% N/A N/A	

The expected long-term rate of return on assets is determined primarily by looking at past performance. In addition, management considers the long-term performance characteristics of the asset mix.

Assumed health care cost trend rates at December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year	8.60%	8.00%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline		
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2014	2012

The health care cost trend rate assumption has a significant effect on the amounts reported. A one-percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effects on 2010:

	1-Percentage- Point Increase	1-Percentage- Point Decrease
Effect on total of service and interest cost Effect on postretirement benefit obligation		\$ (639) \$(8,488)
Effect on positement benefit obligation	\$10,2 <i>51</i>	\$(0,400)

Plan Assets:

Our pension plan weighted-average asset allocations by level within the fair value hierarchy at December 31, 2010, are presented in the table below. Our pension plan assets were accounted for at fair value and are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels. For more information on a description of the fair value hierarchy, see Note 13.

....

	I	Level 1	Le	vel 2	Level 3		Total	% of Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,796	\$		\$—	\$	5,796	3%
Equity securities:							,	
U.S. large-cap		20,028		_			20,028	11%
U.S. mid-cap		12,565					12,565	7%
U.S. small-cap		2,744					2,744	1%
U.S. indexed		14,665					14,665	8%
Canadian large-cap		26,929					26,929	15%
Canadian mid-cap		5,740					5,740	3%
Canadian small-cap		3,429			—		3,429	2%
Large growth		9,095					9,095	5%
Pooled equities		_	2	,597	—		2,597	1%
International markets		9,587	11	,743			21,330	12%
Fixed income securities:								
Government bonds		17,193					17,193	9%
Corporate bonds		43,106					43,106	23%
Total assets at fair value	\$ 1	70,877	\$14	,340	<u>\$</u>	\$1	85,217	100%
% of fair value hierarchy		92%	7	8%	%		100%	, ,

Our pension plan weighted-average asset allocations by level within the fair value hierarchy at December 31, 2009, are presented in the following table:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	% of Total
Equity securities	\$ 90,718		\$	\$ 90,718	53%
Pooled equity securities		\$12,733	_	12,733	8%
Debt securities	60,414			60,414	36%
Cash and cash equivalents	4,368			4,368	3%
Total assets at fair value	\$155,500	<u>\$12,733</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$168,233	$\underline{100\%}$
% of fair value hierarchy	92%	6 89	% —%	100%	6

.

Our investment objectives are (1) to maintain the purchasing power of the current assets and all future contributions; (2) to maximize return within reasonable and prudent levels of risk; (3) to maintain an appropriate asset allocation policy that is compatible with the actuarial assumptions, while still having the potential to produce positive real returns; and (4) to control costs of administering the plan and managing the investments.

Our desired investment result is a long-term rate of return on assets that is at least a 5% real rate of return, or 5% over inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index for the U.S. plans. The target rate of return for the plans have been based upon the assumption that future real returns will approximate the long-term rates of return experienced for each asset class in our investment policy statement. Our investment guidelines are based upon an investment horizon of greater than five years, so that interim fluctuations should be viewed with appropriate perspective. Similarly, the Plans' strategic asset allocation is based on this long-term perspective.

We believe that the Plans' risk and liquidity posture are, in large part, a function of asset class mix. Our investment committee has reviewed the long-term performance characteristics of various asset classes, focusing on balancing the risks and rewards of market behavior. Based on this and the Plans' time horizon, risk tolerances, performance expectations and asset class preferences, the following strategic asset allocation was derived:

	Lower Limit	Strategic Allocation	Upper Limit
Domestic Large Capitalization Equities:			
Value	10%	15%	20%
Growth	10%	15%	20%
Index-Passive	15%	20%	25%
Domestic Aggressive Growth Equities:			
International Equities	5%	10%	15%
Large-Mid Cap	5%	10%	15%
Fixed Income:			
Domestic	25%	30%	35%

The allocation of the fund is reviewed periodically. Should any of the strategic allocations extend beyond the suggested lower or upper limits, a portfolio rebalance may be appropriate.

While we use the same methodologies to manage the Canadian plans, the primary objective is to achieve a minimum rate of return of Consumer Price Index plus 3 over 4-year moving periods, and to obtain total fund rates of return that are in the top third over 4-year moving periods when compared to

a representative sample of Canadian pension funds with similar asset mix characteristics. The asset mix for the Canadian pension fund is targeted as follows:

	Minimum	Maximum
Total Equities	40%	65%
Foreign Equities	0%	50%
Bonds and Mortgages	25%	50%
Short-Term	0%	15%

Cash Flows—We expect to contribute approximately \$12.6 million to our pension plans and \$4.4 million to our other postretirement benefit plans in 2011. Pension and postretirement benefits (which include expected future service) are expected to be paid out of the respective plans as follows:

	Pension Benefits	Other Benefits
2011	\$11,111	\$ 4,436
2012	\$11,699	\$ 4,611
2013	\$12,566	\$ 4,876
2014	\$12,035	\$ 5,016
2015	\$12,530	\$ 5,116
2016-2020 (in total)	\$69,373	\$27,792

Other Plans—We also provide a 401(k) savings plan and a retirement contribution plan for substantially all U.S. salaried employees. Select employees may also participate in the Accuride Executive Retirement Allowance Policy and a supplemental savings plan. Expenses recognized in the periods January 1 to February 26, February 26 to December 31, 2010 and for the full year 2008 were \$0.3 million, \$1.7 million, and \$4.3 million, respectively. No expenses were recognized in 2009.

Note 9—Income Taxes

For financial reporting purposes, income (loss) before income taxes includes the following components:

	Successor	Successor		
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	December 31,
	2010	2010	2009	2008
United States	\$(129,969)	\$48,206	\$(146,995)	\$(329,655)
Foreign	5,028	1,062	9,267	(3,209)
Total	<u>\$(124,941</u>)	\$49,268	<u>\$(137,728)</u>	\$(332,864)

The income tax provisions (benefits) are as follows:

	Successor		Predecessor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended I	December 31,		
	2010	2010	2009	2008		
Current: Federal		\$		248 152 <u>1,266</u> <u>1,666</u>		
Deferred: Federal State Foreign Valuation allowance	(1,903)(2,700)4305,4461,273	$(11,836) \\ (2,084) \\$	(43,728) (8,650) 601 54,093 2,316	$(40,887) \\ (5,809) \\ (1,235) \\ 41,667 \\ \hline (6,264)$		
Total provision (benefit)	\$ 1,591	<u>\$ (1,534)</u>	\$ 2,384	<u>\$ (4,598)</u>		

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory tax rate to our effective tax rate (benefit) is as follows:

	Successor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended D	ecember 31,
	2010	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008
Statutory tax rate	(35.0)%	35.0%	(35.0)%	(35.0)%
State and local income taxes	(1.4)	(2.8)	(4.1)	(0.5)
Incremental foreign tax (benefit)	(0.6)	0.8	(1.2)	0.4
Change in valuation allowance	4.4	25.1	39.4	12.5
Foreign subsidiary dividend and undistributed				
earnings		— —	1.4	
Impairment of goodwill				23.4
Change in liability for unrecognized tax benefits	(0.5)		(0.4)	—
Reorganization Costs	6.7	(60.1)	3.1	—
Inducement expense	46.7			
Mark to market valuation of convertible debt	(21.1)			—
Other items—net	2.1	(1.1)	(1.5)	(2.2)
Effective tax rate	1.3%	(3.1)%	1.7%	(1.4)%
		1		

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities comprised the following at December 31:

	Successor	Predecessor
	2010	2009
Deferred tax assets:		
Postretirement and postemployment benefits	\$ 27,961	\$ 23,070
Accrued liabilities, reserves and other	5,872	7,230
Debt transaction and refinancing costs	2,631	5 <u>,9</u> 68
Inventories	1,956	4,610
Accrued compensation and benefits	4,929	3,922
Worker's compensation	2,715	2,738
Pension benefit	14,878	12,980
State income taxes	1,440	1,440
Tax credits		7,227
Indirect effect of unrecognized tax benefits	2,058	1,204
Loss carryforwards	49,753	88,075
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	· · · · ·	518
Valuation allowance	(33,125)	(114,028)
Total deferred tax assets	81,068	44,954
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Asset basis and depreciation	(20,472)	(14,459)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain		
Intangible assets	(80,472)	(41,958)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(100,944)	(56,417)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	(19,876)	(11,463)
Current deferred tax asset	13,061	2,811
Long-term deferred income tax asset (liability)—net	\$ (32,937)	\$ (14,274)

The Company has recorded a deferred tax asset reflecting a benefit of \$108.9 million of federal loss carryforwards and \$235.5 million of state loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2010. As a result of the reorganization transaction the company underwent an ownership change that subjects these losses to limitations pursuant to IRS Code Section 382. As a result of this limitation, a portion of the carryforwards may expire before being applied to reduce future income tax liabilities. These deferred tax assets will expire beginning 2012 through 2030. In the current year, we have recorded deferred tax assets for additional state tax credits incurred through 2010, which will expire beginning 2016 through 2024. No net operating loss carryforwards will expire in 2011. At December 31, 2010 the Company made the decision to amend prior years' federal income tax returns to deduct foreign taxes in lieu of utilizing our foreign tax credit thus resulting in an increase in our net operating loss carryforward. Realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon taxable income within the carryforward periods available under the applicable tax laws. Although realization of deferred tax assets in excess of deferred tax liabilities is not certain, management has concluded that it is more likely than not the Company will realize the full benefit of deferred tax assets in foreign jurisdictions. However, during 2009 and 2010, management has concluded that it is more than likely that we will not realize the full benefit of our U.S. deferred tax assets due to three cumulative years of net losses and changes of management's estimate of future earnings, and recorded a valuation allowance against the amounts that are not likely to be recognized as of 2009 and 2010.

During 2010, valuation allowances related to state net operating loss carry forwards and credits were increased by \$3.3 million, net. This increase was due to changes in management's estimate of future earnings. During 2009, the valuation allowances related to state net operating loss carry forwards were increased by \$6.6 million. This increase was due to changes in management's estimate of future earnings.

No provision has been made for U.S. income taxes related to undistributed earnings of our Canadian foreign subsidiary that we intend to permanently reinvest in order to finance capital improvements and/or expand operations either through the expansion of the current operations or the purchase of new operations. At December 31, 2010, Accuride Canada had \$3.1 million of cumulative retained earnings. The Company distributes earnings for the Mexican foreign subsidiary and expects to distribute earnings annually. Therefore, deferred tax liabilities in the amounts of \$1.1 million and \$1.0 million for 2009 and 2010, respectively, have been established for the undistributed earnings of our Mexican foreign subsidiary.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits are as follows:

	Successor		Predecessor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	December 31,		
	2010	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008		
Balance at beginning of the period	\$ 7,060	\$7,060	\$5,782	\$13,050		
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	489	_	_	224		
Additions for tax positions of prior years	93		2,126	792		
Reduction for tax positions of prior years		_	(338)	(3,312)		
Removal of penalties and interest Reductions due to lapse of statute of	· · · · ·			(3,892)		
limitations	(1,458)		(510)	(846)		
Settlements with taxing authorities				(234)		
Balance at end of period	\$ 6,184	\$7,060	\$7,060	\$ 5,782		

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that would, if recognized, impact the effective income tax rate was approximately \$5.6 million as of December 31, 2010. Also included in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits is \$0.6 million of tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect other tax accounts.

We also recognize accrued interest expense and penalties related to the unrecognized tax benefits as additional tax expense, which is consistent with prior periods. The total amount of accrued interest and penalties was \$2.8 million and \$1.5 million respectively, as of December 31, 2010. An increase in interest of \$0.1 million was recognized in 2010. The total amount of accrued interest and penalties was approximately \$2.7 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2009.

As of December 31, 2010, we were open to examination in the U.S. federal tax jurisdiction for the 2007-2009 tax years, in Canada for the years of 2002-2009, and in Mexico for the years of 2004-2009. We were also open to examination in various state and local jurisdictions for the 2006-2009 tax years, none of which were individually material. We believe that our accrual for tax liabilities is adequate for all open audit years. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of complex judgments about future events.

It is reasonably possible that U.S. federal, state, local, and non-U.S. tax examinations will be settled during the next twelve months. If any of these tax audit settlements do occur within the next twelve months, we would make any necessary adjustments to the accrual for uncertain tax benefits. Until formal resolutions are reached with the tax authorities, the determination of a possible audit settlement range for the impact on uncertain tax benefits is not practicable. On the basis of present information, it is our opinion that any assessments resulting from the current audits will not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements. The Company does not anticipate significant increases or decreases in its remaining unrecognized tax benefits within the next twelve months.

Note 10-Stock-Based Compensation Plans

Predecessor Company

2005 Incentive Plan—In connection with the initial public offering in April 2005, we adopted the Accuride Corporation 2005 Incentive Award Plan (the "2005 Incentive Plan"). As of the Effective Date, pursuant to our Plan of Reorganization, the 2005 Incentive Plan was cancelled.

We account for share-based compensation under applicable accounting standards. Forfeitures are estimated over the vesting period of an award, rather than be recognized as a reduction of compensation expense at the time of the actual forfeiture.

Stock option and appreciation awards to officers and other key employees under the 2005 Plan had no intrinsic value and were cancelled as of February 26, 2010 pursuant to our Plan of Reorganization. The 391,422 restricted stock units that were unvested at December 31, 2009, became vested on the Effective Date of our Plan of Reorganization and were converted into shares of Common Stock of the Successor Company (see Note 6).

In determining the estimated fair value of our share-based awards as of the grant date, we used the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the assumptions illustrated in the table below:

	For the Yea Decemb	
	2009	2008
Expected Dividend Yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected Volatility in Stock Price	108.2%	41.3%
Risk-Free Interest Rate	2.5%	3.6%
Expected Life of Stock Awards	6.0 years	6.2 years
Weighted-Average Fair Value at Grant Date	\$ 0.35	\$ 3.26

The expected volatility is based upon volatility of comparable industry company common stock that has been traded for a period commensurate with the expected life. The expected term of options granted is derived from historical exercise and termination patterns, and represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk-free rate used is based on the published U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for instruments with a similar life. The dividend yield is based upon the most recently declared quarterly dividend as of the grant date.

Successor Company

On May 18, 2010, the Company authorized and granted 182,936 shares of Common Stock for issuance pursuant to individual restricted stock unit agreements with employees of the Company. The awards granted on May 18, 2010 vest in installments of 33%, 33%, and 34% over a three year period on the anniversary date of the grant. On August 3, 2010, the Company authorized and granted 55,790 shares of Common Stock for issuance pursuant to individual restricted stock unit agreements with directors of the Company. The awards granted on August 3, 2010 have vesting dates of March 1, 2011 and March 1, 2014 where 30,429 and 25,361 shares will vest and be issued, respectively. As of December 31, 2010, there was approximately \$1.6 million of unrecognized pre-tax compensation expense related to share-based awards not yet vested that will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.5 years.

The table below summarizes Restricted Stock activity for the period February 26 through December 31, 2010:

	Number of RSUs	Weighted Average Grant-date Fair Value	Weighted Average Remaining Vesting Period
RSUs unvested at beginning of period		_	
Granted	238,726	\$13.38	
Vested			
Forfeited	(6,359)	13.50	
RSUs unvested at end of period	232,367	13.38	1.5 years
RSUs expected to vest	201,649	\$13.38	1.5 years

Compensation expense for share-based compensation programs was recognized as follows:

	Successor		Predecessor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	December 31,		
(In thousands)	2010	2010	2009	2008		
Share-based compensation expense recognized	\$1,101	\$—	\$333	\$2,434		

In August 2010, we adopted the Accuride Corporation 2010 Incentive Award Plan (the "2010 Incentive Plan") and reserved 1,260,000 shares of Common Stock for issuance under the plan, plus such additional shares of Common Stock that the plan administrator deemed necessary to prevent unnecessary dilution upon issuance of shares pursuant to terms of our convertible notes due 2020, up to a maximum number shares of Common Stock such that the total number of shares available for issuance under the 2010 Incentive Plan would not exceed ten percent (10%) of the fully diluted shares outstanding from time to time calculated by adding the total shares issued and outstanding at any given time plus the number of shares issued upon conversion of any of the convertible notes at the time of such conversion. During 2010, we effectively converted all outstanding convertible notes to equity, and we subsequently amended the 2010 Incentive Plan to reserve 3,500,000 shares of Common Stock, for issuance under the 2010 Incentive Plan.

Note 11—Commitments

We lease certain plant, office space, and equipment for varying periods. Management expects that in the normal course of business, expiring leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases. Purchase commitments related to fixed assets at December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled \$0.8 million and \$1.0 million, respectively. Rent expense for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010, for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010, and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$1.3 million, \$6.7 million, \$9.6 million and \$9.1 million, respectively. Future minimum lease payments for all non-cancelable operating leases having a remaining term in excess of one year at December 31, 2010, are as follows:

2011	\$ 5,723
2012	3,479
2013	
2014	
2015	
Thereafter	3,821
Total	\$20,053

Note 12—Segment Reporting

Based on our continual monitoring of the long-term economic characteristics, products and production processes, class of customer, and distribution methods of our operating segments, we determined our five operating segments aggregate into three reportable segments: Wheels, Components, and Other. All of our segments design, manufacture and market products to the commercial vehicle industry. The Wheels segment's products consist of wheels for heavy- and medium-duty trucks and commercial trailers. The Components segment's products consist primarily of truck body and chassis parts, wheel-end components and assemblies, and seats. The Other segment's products primarily consist of other commercial vehicle components, including steerable drive axles and gearboxes. We believe this segmentation is appropriate based upon operating decisions and performance assessments by our President and Chief Executive Officer, who we define as our chief operating decision maker. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as described in Note 1, "Significant Accounting Policies".

	Successor		Predecessor		
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	December 31,	
	2010	2010	2009	2008	
Net sales:					
Wheels	\$247,673	\$ 38,379	\$238,745	\$ 391,433	
Components	358,430	57,233	298,726	492,025	
Other	53,826	8,447	32,722	47,951	
Consolidated total	\$659,929	\$104,059	\$570,193	\$ 931,409	
Operating income (loss):					
Wheels	\$ 23,577	\$ 2,663	\$ 14,888	\$ 55,673	
Components	(870)	(2,250)	(39,459)	(296,143)	
Other	12,563	1,662	4,361	(1,672)	
Corporate	(38,127)	(5,188)	(44,885)	(34,501)	
Consolidated total	\$ (2,857)	\$ (3,113)	\$(65,095)	\$(276,643)	

	Successor	Predecessor	
	As of December 31,		
	2010	2009	
Total assets:			
Wheels	\$482,175	\$265,977	
Components	254,378	230,618	
Other	49,053	29,997	
Corporate	88,444	145,078	
Consolidated total	\$874,050	\$671,670	

Included in operating income (loss) are goodwill and other intangible asset impairments in our Components and Other reportable segments of \$267.2 million and \$10.7 million, respectively, in 2008 and \$3.3 million in our Components reportable segment in 2009.

Geographic Information-Our operations in the United States, Canada, and Mexico are summarized below:

Successor:

Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010	United States	Canada	Mexico	Eliminations	Combined
Net sales:Sales to unaffiliated customers—domesticSales to unaffiliated customers—exportTotal	\$541,383 64,028 \$605,411 \$908,043	\$ 3,016 \$ 3,016 \$42,856	\$32,493 19,009 \$51,502 \$22,155	\$ <u>\$</u> <u>\$(327,508)</u>	\$576,892 83,037 \$659,929 \$645,546
Predecessor: Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010	United States		Mexico	Eliminations	Combined
Net sales: Sales to unaffiliated customers—domestic Sales to unaffiliated customers—export Total	<u>9,79</u>	9	\$5,237 3,930 \$9,167	\$ \$	\$ 90,330 13,729 \$104,059

Predecessor:

For Year Ended Dec. 31, 2009	United States	Canada	Mexico	Eliminations	Combined
Net sales: Sales to unaffiliated customers—domestic Sales to unaffiliated customers—export	\$463,338 51,379	\$ 3,621	\$24,995 26,860	\$ <u> </u>	\$491,954
Total	\$514,717	\$ 3,621	\$51,855	<u>\$ </u>	\$570,193
Long-lived assets	<u>\$541,984</u>	\$48,831	\$ 7,749	<u>\$(126,031</u>)	\$472,533

Predecessor:

Predecessor: For Year Ended Dec. 31, 2008	United States	Canada	Mexico	Eliminations	Combined
Net sales: Sales to unaffiliated customers—domestic Sales to unaffiliated customers—export	\$761,319 102,267	\$10,553	\$43,658 <u>13,612</u>	\$	\$815,530 115,879
Total	\$863,586	\$10,553	\$57,270	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$931,409</u>
Long-lived assets	\$569,776	\$50,188	\$ 9,003	<u>\$(128,176)</u>	\$500,791

The information for each of our geographic regions included sales to each of the three major customers in 2010 that each exceed 10% of total net sales. Sales to those customers are as follows:

Successor:	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010			
	Amount	% of Sales		
Customer one	\$137,804	20.9%		
Customer two	89,843	13.6%		
Customer three	80,344	12.2%		
	\$307,991	46.7%		

	Period from .	January 1 to	Years Ended				
Predecessor:	February		2009		2008		
	Amount	% of Sales	Amount	% of Sales	Amount	% of Sales	
Customer one	\$23,359	22.4%	\$106,935	18.8%	\$149,229	16.0%	
Customer two	15,575	15.0%	90,760	15.9%	140,538	15.1%	
Customer three	10,775	10.4%	76,826	13.5%	131,047	14.1%	
	\$49,709	<u>47.8</u> %	\$274,521	48.2%	\$420,814	45.2%	

Sales by product grouping are as follows:

Successor:	Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010			
	Amount	% of Sales		
Wheels	\$247,673	37.5%		
assemblies	175,352	26.6%		
Truck body and chassis parts	68,726	10.4%		
Other components	168,178	25.5%		
	\$659,929	100%		

Predecessor:	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010		Years Ended			
			2009		2008	
	Amount	% of Sales	Amount	% of Sales	Amount	% of Sales
Wheels	\$ 38,379	36.9%	\$238,761	41.9%	\$391,867	42.1%
Wheel-end components and assemblies	29,804	28.7%	153,713	27.0%	211,915	22.8%
Truck body and chassis parts	12,014	11.5%	72,359	12.7%	111,160	11.9%
Other components	23,862	22.9%	105,360	18.4%	216,467	23.2%
	\$104,059	100%	\$570,193	100.0%	\$931,409	100.0%

Note 13—Financial Instruments

We have determined the estimated fair value amounts of financial instruments using available market information and other appropriate valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value. A fair value hierarchy accounting standard exists for those instruments measured at fair value that distinguishes between assumptions based on market data (observable inputs) and our own assumptions (unobservable inputs). Determining which category an asset or liability falls within the hierarchy requires significant judgment. We evaluate our hierarchy disclosures each quarter.

The hierarchy consists of three levels:

- Level 1 Ouoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Inputs other than Level 1 inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable; and
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs developed using estimates and assumptions developed by us, which reflect those that a market participant would use.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the relatively short maturity of these instruments. The fair value of debt at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$335.6 million and \$400.9 million, respectively. The carrying amounts and related estimated fair values for our remaining financial instruments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

		Fair Value		
	Carrying Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
As of December 31, 2010				
Liabilities				
Postpetition common stock warrants	\$3,971	\$3,971		
			Fair Value	
	Carrying Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
As of December 31, 2009				
Liabilities				
Prepetition common stock warrants	\$76			\$76

Fair values relating to derivative financial instruments reflect the estimated amounts that we would receive or pay to terminate the contracts at the reporting date based on quoted market prices of comparable contracts as of the balance sheet date. Inputs that factor into the valuations for our warrants include the strike price of the warrants, the market price of our Common Stock per share, dividend yield, volatility, risk-free interest rate, and the contractual term of the financial instrument. As of the Emergence Date, the prepetition common stock warrants were cancelled.

The following table summarizes changes in fair value of our Level 3 assets and (liabilities) for the year ended December 31, 2009 and the periods ended January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010:

	Marketable Securities	Prepetition Common Stock Warrants	Postpetition Common Stock Warrants	Conversion Option within our Convertible Notes
Balance at January 1, 2009	\$ 5,000			
Purchase (issuance) of securities		\$(4,655)		
Unrealized gain (loss) recognized		594		<u></u>
Realized loss	(1,100)	—	—	—
Net settlements	(3,900)	3,985		·
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$ —	\$ (76)	<u> </u>	
Net settlements	—	76		
Issuance of securities			\$ 6,618	\$170,989
Balance at February 26, 2010	\$	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 6,618	\$170,989
Transfer out of level 3 hierarchy			(6,618)	
Gain		—		(75,574)
Net settlements upon conversion				(95,415)
Balance at December 31, 2010	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ </u>

During the year ended December 31, 2009, a \$3.3 million charge was recorded to the consolidated statements of operations to recognize the full impairment of certain intangible assets in the Components reportable segment. The fair value of the trade names were primarily determined using Level 3 inputs including management's financial projections related to operating profit margins.

Note 14—Quarterly Data (unaudited)

The following table sets forth certain quarterly income statement information for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010, the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the year ended December 31, 2009:

Successor:			2010		
	Period from February 26 to March 31	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
	(D	ollars in thou	sands, except]	per share data)	
Net sales	\$ 64,914	\$195,639	\$205,690	\$ 193,686	\$ 659,929
Gross profit	5,600	15,819	21,304	14,171	56,894
Operating expenses	4,366	20,235	14,854	20,296	59,751
Income (loss) from operations	1,234	(4,416)	6,450	(6,125)	(2,857)
Other income (expense) (1)	(54,420)	11,427	28,752	(107,843)	(122,084)
Net income (loss)	(53,028)	6,510	30,851	(110,865)	(126,532)
Basic income (loss) per share	\$ (4.20)	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.98	\$ (4.47)	\$ (8.07)
Diluted loss per share	\$ (4.20)	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.08)	\$ (4.47)	\$ (8.07)

Predecessor:

(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)	Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010
Net sales	\$104,059
Gross profit	4,482
Operating expenses	7,595
Loss from operations	(3,113)
Other income (expense) (1)	(6,930)
Reorganization items	59,311
Net income	50,802
Basic income per share	\$ 10.68
Diluted income per share	\$ 10.68

Predecessor:

Predecessor:			2009		
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
		Dollars in tho	isands, except	per share dat	a)
Net sales	\$143,576	\$135,206	\$145,209	\$146,202	\$ 570,193
Gross profit (loss)	40	(9,021)	1,874	4,805	(2,302)
Operating expenses	12,224	12,490	22,372	12,377	59,463
Impairment charges		_	_	3,330	3,330
Loss from operations	(12,184)	(21,511)	(20,498)	(10,902)	(65,095)
Other expense (1)	(17,881)	(14,048)	(14,900)	(11,425)	(58,254)
Reorganization items		_		(14,379)	(14,379)
Net loss	(31,055)	(36,071)	(33,329)	(39,657)	(140,112)
Basic loss per share	\$ (0.86)	\$ (1.00)	\$ (0.92)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (3.59)
Diluted loss per share	\$ (0.86)	\$ (1.00)	\$ (0.92)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (3.59)

(1) Included in other expense are interest income, interest expense, and other income (expense), net. During the first quarter of 2009, we incurred a charge of \$5.4 million related to loss on extinguishment of debt.

Note 15—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

The following table summarizes the changes in our valuation and qualifying accounts:

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Charges (credits) to Cost and Expenses	Recoveries	Write-Offs	Balance at end of Year
Reserves in accounts receivable:					
December 31, 2008	1,461	1,023	59	(800)	1,743
December 31, 2009	1,743	2,152	(106)	(1,460)	2,329
December 31, 2010	2,329	(72)	(36)	(581)	1,640

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

(This page has been left blank intentionally.)

Note 16—Contingencies

We are from time to time involved in various legal proceedings of a character normally incident to our business. We do not believe that the outcome of these proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition or results of our operations and cash flows.

In addition to environmental laws that regulate our ongoing operations, we are also subject to environmental remediation liability. Under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and analogous state laws, we may be liable as a result of the release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment regardless of when the release occurred. We are currently involved in several matters relating to the investigation and/or remediation of locations where we have arranged for the disposal of foundry and other wastes. Such matters include situations in which we have been named or are believed to be potentially responsible parties in connection with the contamination of these sites. Additionally, environmental remediation may be required to address soil and groundwater contamination identified at certain of our facilities.

As of December 31, 2010, we had an environmental reserve of approximately \$1.5 million, related primarily to our foundry operations. This reserve is based on management's review of potential liabilities as well as cost estimates related thereto. The reserve takes into account the benefit of a contractual indemnity given to us by a prior owner of our wheel-end subsidiary. The failure of the indemnitor to fulfill its obligations could result in future costs that may be material. Any expenditures required for us to comply with applicable environmental laws and/or pay for any remediation efforts will not be reduced or otherwise affected by the existence of the environmental reserve. Our environmental reserve may not be adequate to cover our future costs related to the sites associated with the environmental reserve, and any additional costs may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. The discovery of additional environmental issues, the modification of existing laws or regulations or the promulgation of new ones, more vigorous enforcement by regulators, the imposition of joint and several liability under CERCLA or analogous state laws, or other unanticipated events could also result in a material adverse effect.

The Iron and Steel Foundry National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants ("NESHAP") was developed pursuant to Section 112(d) of the Clean Air Act and requires major sources of hazardous air pollutants to install controls representative of maximum achievable control technology. Based on currently available information, we do not anticipate material costs regarding ongoing compliance with the NESHAP; however if we are found to be out of compliance with the NESHAP, we could incur liability that could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

At the Erie, Pennsylvania, facility, we have obtained an environmental insurance policy to provide coverage with respect to certain environmental liabilities. Management does not believe that the outcome of any environmental proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition or results of operations.

As of December 31, 2010, we had approximately 2,927 employees, of which 640 were salaried employees with the remainder paid hourly. Unions represent approximately 1,659 of our employees, which is approximately 57% of our total employees. Each of our unionized facilities has a separate contract with the union that represents the workers employed at such facility. The union contracts expire at various times over the next few years with the exception of our union contract that covers the hourly employees at our Monterrey, Mexico, facility, which expires on an annual basis in January unless otherwise renewed. The 2011 negotiations in Monterrey were successfully completed prior to the expiration of our union contract and the contract at our Elkhart, Indiana facility was extended through April 2012. In 2011, we have contracts expiring at our Brillion and Livermore facilities. We do not anticipate that the outcome of the 2011 negotiations will have a material adverse effect on our operating performance or costs.

Note 17—Product Warranties

The Company provides product warranties in conjunction with certain product sales. Generally, sales are accompanied by a 1- to 5-year standard warranty. These warranties cover factors such as non-conformance to specifications and defects in material and workmanship.

Estimated standard warranty costs are recorded in the period in which the related product sales occur. The warranty liability recorded at each balance sheet date in other current liabilities reflects the estimated number of months of warranty coverage outstanding for products delivered times the average of historical monthly warranty payments, as well as additional amounts for certain major warranty issues that exceed a normal claims level. We have an ongoing product recall campaign related to automatic slack adjusters manufactured by our Gunite business unit, and recognized a charge of \$2.3 million in 2010 as a component of operating expenses.

The following table summarizes product warranty activity recorded for the period February 26, 2010 to December 31, 2010, for the period January 1, 2010 to February 26, 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008:

	Successor	Predecessor			
	Period from February 26 to December 31,	Period from January 1 to February 26,	Years Ended	l December 31,	
	2010	2010	2009	2008	
Balance—beginning of period	\$1,035	\$1,054	\$ 998	\$ 2,360	
Provision for new warranties .	3,400	90	265	178	
Payments	(471)	(109)	(209)	(1,540)	
Sale of certain assets and					
liabilities	(263)				
Balance—end of period	\$3,701	\$1,035	\$1,054	<u>\$ 998</u>	

Note 18—Guarantor and Non-guarantor Financial Statements

Our senior secured notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, on a senior basis, by all of our existing and future domestic subsidiaries ("Guarantor Subsidiaries"). The non-guarantor subsidiaries

are our foreign subsidiaries. The following condensed financial information illustrates the composition of the combined Guarantor Subsidiaries:

			Successor December 31, 2010)	
(in thousands)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 75,114	\$ (2,225)	\$ 5,577		\$ 78,466
Accounts and other receivables, net	43,503	157,742	5,071	\$(130,614)	75,702
Inventories	19,020	32,063	4,735		55,818
Other current assets	3,546	9,237	5,735		18,518
Total current assets	141,183	196,817	21,118	(130,614)	228,504
Property, plant, and equipment, net	45,909	131,092	64,051		241,052
Goodwill	97,127	80,445			177,572
Intangible assets, net	143,728	68,928		—	212,656
Investments in and advances to					
subsidiaries and affiliates	349,455			(349,455)	
Other non-current assets	10,977	2,329	960		14,266
TOTAL	\$788,379	\$479,611	\$86,129	<u>\$(480,069)</u>	\$874,050
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS'					
EQUITY					
Accounts payable	\$ 9,563	\$ 39,641	\$ 6,120		\$ 55,324
Accrued payroll and compensation	3,683	8,728	4,909	·	17,320
Accrued interest payable	12,682				12,682
Accrued and other liabilities	115,380	21,588	20,840	<u>\$(130,614</u>)	27,194
Total current liabilities	141,308	69,957	31,869	(130,614)	112,520
Long term debt	302,031		_		302,031
Deferred and non-current income taxes .	26,664	6,516	7,440	_	40,620
Other non-current liabilities	20,277	80,488	20,015		120,780
Stockholders' equity	298,099	322,650	26,805	(349,455)	298,099
TOTAL	\$788,379	\$479,611	\$86,129	<u>\$(480,069</u>)	\$874,050

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS

			Predecessor December 31, 2009)	
	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
ACCEPTC			(in thousands)		
ASSETS	¢ 52 505	¢ (1.071)	¢ 1007		¢ 56 501
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts and other receivables, net	\$ 53,505 26,145	\$ (1,871) 185,953	\$ 4,887 5,831	\$(151,628)	\$ 56,521 66,301
Inventories	20,143 14,870	33,963	2,091	\$(131,028) (182)	50,742
Other current assets	6,603	12,675	26,346	(20,051)	25,573
Total current assets	101,123	230,720	39,155	(171,861)	199,137
Property, plant, and equipment, net	34,672	154,173	40,682	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	229,527
Goodwill	66,973	52,460	8,041	_	127,474
Intangible assets, net	373	88,857			89,230
Investments in and advances to					
subsidiaries and affiliates	271,863			(271,863)	
Other non-current assets	17,104	1,341	7,857		26,302
TOTAL	\$ 492,108	\$527,551	\$95,735	<u>\$(443,724)</u>	\$ 671,670
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Accounts payable	\$ 5,289	\$ 22,206	\$ 3,782	<u></u>	31,277
Debt	375,472		22,000	\$	397,472
Accrued payroll and compensation	3,006	5,885	5,427		14,318
Accrued interest payable	3,067	<u></u>	504		3,571
Accrued and other liabilities	8,297	277,845	1,977	(260,472)	27,647
Total current liabilities	395,131	305,936	33,690	(260,472)	474,285
Deferred and non-current income taxes	10,810	10,347	1,031		22,188
Other non-current liabilities	18,465	69,442	13,442	_	101,349
Liabilities subject to compromise	295,968	6,146			302,114
Stockholders' equity (deficiency)	(228,266)	135,680	47,572	(183,252)	(228,266)
TOTAL	\$ 492,108	\$527,551	\$95,735	<u>\$(443,724)</u>	\$ 671,670

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Successor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010					
(in thousands)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total	
Net sales Cost of goods sold	\$ 296,519 279,693	\$370,487 337,135	\$96,808 90,092	\$(103,885) (103,885)	\$ 659,929 603,035	
Gross profit Operating expenses	16,826 46,909	33,352 12,609	6,716 33		56,894 59,751	
Income (loss) from operations Other income (expense):	(30,083)	20,743	6,483	_	(2,857)	
Interest expense, net Equity in earnings (losses) of	(33,030)	(104)	(316)		(33,450)	
subsidiaries	25,041			(25,041)		
Other income (expense), net	(87,925)	430	(1,139)		(88,634)	
Income (loss) before and income taxes.	(125,997)	21,069	5,028	(25,041)	(124,941)	
Income tax provision (benefit)	535		1,056		1,591	
Net income (loss)	\$(126,532)	\$ 21,069	\$ 3,972	\$ (25,041)	<u>\$(126,532</u>)	

	Predecessor Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010				
(in thousands)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
Net sales Set sales Cost of goods sold Set sales	\$ 47,897 45,553	\$56,971 54,526	\$14,011 14,318	\$(14,820) (14,820)	\$104,059 99,577
Gross profit (loss)	2,344 5,327	2,445 2,216	(307) 52		4,482 7,595
Income (loss) from operations Other income (expense):	(2,983)	229	(359)		(3,113)
Interest expense, net	(6,804)	(21)	(671)		(7,496)
subsidiaries	(826) 547	49	(30)	826	566
Income (loss) before reorganization items	(10.0.0.0)		(1.0.60)		(10.0.10)
and income taxes Reorganization expense (income)	(10,066) (59,334)	257 21	(1,060) 2	826	(10,043) (59,311)
Income tax benefit	(1,534) \$ 50,802	\$ 236	<u> </u>	\$ 826	(1,534) \$ 50,802

all and the second s	Predecessor Year ended December 31, 2009					
(in thousands)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total	
Net sales	\$ 277,268	\$303,364	\$90,009	\$(100,448)	\$ 570,193	
Cost of goods sold	268,701	317,958	86,284	(100,448)	572,495	
Gross profit (loss)	8,567	(14,594)	3,725		(2,302)	
Operating expenses	29,330	12,553	565		42,448	
Impairment of other intangibles		3,330			3,330	
Prepetition fees	17,015				17,015	
Income (loss) from operations Other income (expense):	(37,778)	(30,477)	3,160		(65,095)	
Interest expense, net	(56,993)	(150)	(2,610)	_	(59,753)	
Loss on extinguishment of debt Equity in earnings (losses) of	(5,389)				(5,389)	
subsidiaries	(23,270)			23,270		
Other income (expense), net	(1,471)	252	8,107		6,888	
Income (loss) before reorganization						
items and income taxes	(124,901)	(30,375)	8,657	23,270	(123,349)	
Reorganization expense (income)	14,379			_	14,379	
Income tax provision	832		1,552		2,384	
Net income (loss)	\$(140,112)	\$(30,375)	\$ 7,105	\$ 23,270	\$(140,112)	

	Predecessor Year ended December 31, 2008				
(in thousands)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
Net sales Solution Cost of goods sold Solution	\$ 256,180 217,214	\$ 667,521 660,520	\$134,191 124,558	\$(126,483) (126,483)	\$ 931,409 875,809
Gross profit	38,966 39,108	7,001 15,307 277,041	9,633 787		55,600 55,202 277,041
Income (loss) from operations Other income (expense):	(142)	(285,347)	8,846		(276,643)
Interest expense, net	(43,758)	(79)	(7,563)		(51,400)
subsidiaries	(288,374) (621)	351	(4,551)	288,374	(4,821)
Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax provision (benefit)	(332,895) (4,629)	(285,075)	(3,268) 31	288,374	(332,864) (4,598)
Net income (loss)	\$(328,266)	\$(285,075)	\$ (3,299)	\$ 288,374	\$(328,266)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Successor Period from February 26 to December 31, 2010				
	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
(in thousands) CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	Company				
Net income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$(126,532)	\$ 21,069	\$ 3,972	\$(25,041)	\$(126,532)
Depreciation	7,026	21,864	6,413	—	35,303
costs	1,148	—	—		1,148
Amortization—other intangible assets	5,572	2,884			8,456
Loss on disposal of assets	16	145	49		210
Deferred income taxes	869	—	430		1,299
Paid-in-kind interest	6,863		—		6,863
Non-cash stock-based compensation Equity in earnings of subsidiaries and	1,101	—		—	1,101
affiliates Non-cash change in market	(25,041)	—		25,041	
valuation—convertible notes	(75,574)			—	(75,574)
Non-cash change in warrant liability .	(2,648)		_		(2,648)
Non-cash inducement expense	166,691				166,691
Change in other operating items	20,111	(40,274)	14,256		(5,907)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(20,398)	5,688	25,120		10,410
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Purchases of property, plant, and equipment Other	(2,110) 13,027	(13,035) 9,386	(1,183)		(16,328) 22,413
Net cash provided by (used in) investing			<u></u>		
activities	10,917	(3,649)	(1,183)		6,085
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Other	3,624		(22,000)		(18,376)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	3,624		(22,000)		(18,376)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash	<u></u>	2,039	1 037		(1.881)
equivalents	(5,857)		1,937		(1,881)
period	80,971	(4,264)	3,640		80,347
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period .	\$ 75,114	\$ (2,225)	\$ 5,577	<u>\$ </u>	<u> </u>

	Predecessor Period from January 1 to February 26, 2010				
(in thousands)	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Net income (loss)	\$ 50,802	\$ 236	\$(1,062)	\$ 826	\$ 50,802
Depreciation	1,205	4,527	979		6,711
Amortization—deferred financing costs .	690		4		694
Amortization—other intangible assets	31	790	—		821
Reorganization items	(59,334)	21	2		(59,311)
Payments on reorganization items	(12,164)				(12,164)
Paid-in-kind interest	1,769				1,769
Loss (gain) on disposal of assets Equity in earnings of subsidiaries and	2	1		_	3
affiliates	826			(826)	
Deferred income taxes	(1,560)	—	_		(1,560)
Change in other operating items	(752)	(6,636)	(1,150)		(8,538)
Net cash used in operating activities	(18,485)	(1,061)	(1,227)		(20,773)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property, plant, and					
equipment	(60) (600)	(1,377) 45	(20)		(1,457) (555)
Net cash used in investing activities	(660)	· (1,332)	(20)		(2,012)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(000)	(1,552)	(20)		(2,012)
Net proceeds from debt issuance	46,611				46,611
-					<u> </u>
Net cash provided by financing activities	46,611				46,611
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	27,466	(2,393)	(1,247)		23,826
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	53,505	(1,871)	4,887		56,521
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 80,971	<u>\$(4,264)</u>	\$ 3,640	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 80,347

		Year o	Predecessor ended December 3	1, 2009	
(in thousands)	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING					
ACTIVITIES:					
Net income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$(140,112)	\$(30,375)	\$ 7,105	\$ 23,270	\$(140,112)
Depreciation	8,230	33,527	5,656		47,413
Amortization—deferred financing			-,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
costs	4,526	5	26		4,557
Amortization—other intangible assets	187	4,735	_		4,922
Loss on extinguishment of debt	5,389	—	—	· ·	5,389
Change in warrant liability	(594)	—	—	<u> </u>	(594)
Paid-in-kind interest	9,421	—	—	—	9,421
Loss (gain) on disposal of assets	(275)	288	292		305
Loss on sale of marketable securities .	1,100	—		—	1,100
Provision for deferred income taxes Equity in earnings of subsidiaries and	263		601		864
affiliates	23,270	—	—	(23,270)	
Non-cash stock-based compensation	333	—	_		333
Impairments of other intangibles	—	3,330	—		3,330
Reorganization items	14,379			_	14,379
Payments on reorganization items	(5,559)	<u> </u>		_	(5,559)
Change in other operating items	40,722	4,078	(29,860)		14,940
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(38,720)	15,588	(16,180)		(39,312)
	(30,720)		(10,100)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property, plant, and					
equipment	(6,976)	(12,776)	(612)		(20,364)
Other	(14,789)	280	`´		(14,509)
Net cash used in investing activities	(21,765)	(12,496)	(612)		(34,873)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Net change in revolving credit advance.	4,315	_	(8,000)		(3,685)
Debtor in possession borrowing	21,467	_		_	21,467
Other	(10,752)	_	_	_	(10,752)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing	······				
activities	15,030		(8,000)		7,030
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of	(42,125)	(238)	(24,792)		(67,155)
year	95,630	(1,633)	29,679		123,676
•				¢	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period .	\$ 53,505	<u>\$ (1,871</u>)	\$ 4,887	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 56,521

	Predecessor Year ended December 31, 2008				
(in thousands)	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING					
ACTIVITIES:					
Net income (loss)	\$(328,266)	\$(285,075)	\$(3,299)	\$ 288,374	\$(328,266)
Adjustments to reconcile net income					
(loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Depreciation and impairment of					
PP&E	7,624	29,932	6,465		44,021
Amortization-deferred financing	,	,			
costs	1,205	5	25		1,235
Amortization-other intangible assets	584	4,814			5,398
Loss on disposal of assets	(110)	3,102	168	_	3,160
Deferred income taxes	(5,032)	_	(1,232)		(6,264)
affiliates	288,374			(288,374)	
Non-cash stock-based compensation.	2,434	_	—	() 	2,434
Impairments of investments	3,056		—		3,056
Impairments of goodwill and other					
intangibles		277,041	(0.500)	_	277,041
Change in other operating items	6,550	(8,991)	(8,539)		(10,980)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating	(00.501)	20.020	(6 410)		(0.165)
activities	(23,581)	20,828	(6,412)		(9,165)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING					
ACTIVITIES:					
Purchases of property, plant, and equipment	(7,966)	(20,340)	(1,379)		(29,685)
Other	(5,975)	353	(1,07)		(5,622)
Net cash used in investing activities	(13,941)	(19,987)	(1,379)		(35,307)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING		(15,567)			
ACTIVITIES:					
Net borrowings on revolving debt	48,444		30,000		78,444
Other	(1,232)		1	—	(1,231)
Net cash provided by financing activities	47,212		30,001		77,213
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	9,690	841	22,210		32,741
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of	,070	0.1			
year	85,940	(2,474)	7,469		90,935
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 95,630	\$ (1,633)	\$29,679	\$	\$ 123,676
		. (-,)			

Exhibit 21.1

SUBSIDIARIES OF ACCURIDE CORPORATION

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Accuride Canada, Inc.	Canada (Ontario)
Accuride Cuyahoga Falls, Inc.	Delaware
	Mexico
	Delaware
Accuride Erie, L.P.	Delaware
Accuride Henderson Limited Liability Company	Delaware
Accuride EMI, LLC	Delaware
AKW General Partner, L.L.C.	Delaware
AOT, Inc	Delaware
Erie Land Holding, Inc	Delaware
Transportation Technologies Industries, Inc.(2)	Delaware

(1) Accuride de Mexico S.A. de C.V.'s subsidiaries include Accuride Monterrey, S. de R.L de C.V., Rims y Ruedas, S.A. de C.V., Servicios AISA, S.A. de C.V., and Accuride del Norte, S.A. de C.V. (all of which are incorporated in Mexico).

(2) TTI's subsidiaries include Truck Components Inc., Gunite Corporation, Brillion Iron Works, Inc., Fabco Automotive Corporation, Bostrom Holdings, Inc., Bostrom Seating, Inc., Bostrom Specialty Seating, Inc., Imperial Group Holdings Corp. -1, Imperial Group Holdings Corp. -2, JAII Management Company, Imperial Group, L.P., and Bostrom Mexico, S.A. de C.V.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-168507 and 333-166923 on Form S-8 of our report dated March 28, 2011, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Accuride Corporation (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and contains an explanatory paragraph regarding the application of fresh start reporting and the adjustment of the bases of assets and liabilities to their estimated fair values), and the effectiveness of Accuride Corporation (values) appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2010.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana

March 28, 2011

Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 and Rule 13a-14 of the Exchange Act of 1934

CERTIFICATION

I, Richard F. Dauch, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 28, 2011

/s/ RICHARD F. DAUCH

Richard F. Dauch President and Chief Executive Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 and Rule 13a-14 of the Exchange Act of 1934

CERTIFICATION

I, James H. Woodward, Jr., certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Accuride Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 28, 2011

/s/ JAMES H. WOODWARD, JR.

James H. Woodward, Jr. Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code

I, Richard F. Dauch, President and Chief Executive Officer of Accuride Corporation, certify that to my knowledge, (i) the annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (ii) the information contained in the annual report on Form 10-K for said period fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Accuride Corporation.

/s/ RICHARD F. DAUCH

Dated: March 28, 2011

Richard F. Dauch President and Chief Executive Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code

I, James H. Woodward, Jr., Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Accuride Corporation, certify that to my knowledge, (i) the annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2010 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (ii) the information contained in the annual report on Form 10-K for said period fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Accuride Corporation.

/s/ JAMES H. WOODWARD, JR. Dated: March 28, 2011

James H. Woodward, Jr. Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Board of Directors

William M. Lasky Chairman of the Board—Accuride Corporation Chairman of the Board—Stoneridge, Inc.

John W. Risner—A (C) Lead Independent Director—Accuride Corporation President—The Children's Tumor Foundation

Michael J. Bevacqua—C Managing Director—Sankaty Advisors, LLC

Keith E. Busse—A, C Chairman and CEO—Steel Dynamics, Inc.

Richard F. Dauch President and CEO—Accuride Corporation

Benjamin C. Duster—C (C), N Chairman of the Board—Catalyst Paper

Robert J. Kelly—C, N (C) Partner, Tinicum Capital Partners II, L.P.

Stephen S. Ledoux—A, N Managing Director—Rothschild, Inc.

Board Committee Key A—Audit Committee C—Compensation Committee N—Nominating Committee (C)—Chair

Stock Exchange Listing

Accuride's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and trades under the ticker symbol ACW.

Accuride filed its Section 303A Initial Written Affirmation with the NYSE in December 2010 in conjunction with its listing on the NYSE.

Independent Auditors

Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 2000 Bank One Center / Tower 111 Monument Circle Indianapolis, IN 46204

Transfer Agent and Registrar

American Stock Transfer & Trust Co. 59 Maiden Lane New York, NY 10038

Executive Management

Richard F. Dauch President and Chief Executive Officer

James J. Maniatis Sr. VP—Human Resources

Stephen A. Martin Sr. VP---General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

Gregory A. Risch VP—Chief Accounting Officer

Richard F. Schomer Sr. VP—Marketing & Sales

James H. Woodward, Jr. Sr. VP—Finance & Chief Financial Officer

Leigh A. Wright Sr. VP—Accuride Wheels

Annual Meeting of Stockholders

The annual meeting of stockholders of Accuride Corporation will be held on April 26, 2011, at 7:30 a.m. Central Time at the Hilton Chicago O'Hare, 10000 W. O'Hare, Chicago, Illinois, 60666.

Form 10-K & Quarterly Reports

Stockholders may obtain free of charge a copy of Accuride's annual report on Form 10-K (other than the exhibits thereto), its quarterly reports on Form 10-Q as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and quarterly press releases by contacting: Accuride Corporation Attn: Investor Relations P.O. Box 15600 Evansville, Indiana 47716 or investor@accuridecorp.com (812) 962-5041

Additionally, electronic versions of the filings are available on Accuride's website at www.accuridecorp.com.

Internet Address

Additional information about Accuride Corporation may be obtained by visiting Accuride's website: www.accuridecorp.com.



Accuride Corporation 7140 Office Circle Evansville, IN 47715 www.accuridecorp.com